

1

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

October 12, 1983

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. in the DAS Conference Room, 1st Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Larry Worrell (arrived 9:08)  
Robert Proett (arrived 9:08)  
Jerry Hain (arrived 9:35)  
Lee Lovell (arrived 10:05)  
Willis Brown (arrived 11:15)  
Paul Kasl (arrived 1:00)  
Frank Hutfless, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 1:00)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 20, 1983.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the August 31, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:05 A.M.

No one appeared for the hearing.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Public Hearing be closed at 10:08 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the following rules be adopted effective January 1, 1984:

## CHAPTER - 2 - APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION:

003. No application for registration as a land surveyor will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of ~~\$25.00~~ \$50.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

Sec. 81-8,118.

004. No application for registration as a surveyor-in-training will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of ~~\$10.00~~ \$20.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

Sec. 81-8,109.(3)

## CHAPTER - 3 - EXAMINATION:

013. If an applicant fails to qualify for registration he may be re-examined after a period of not less than one year nor more than two years with the payment of a re-examination fee of ~~\$5.00~~ \$10.00 for each eight-hour section.

Sec. 81-8,118.

## CHAPTER - 6 - NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEE:

002. New registrations granted during the period of September 1 to December 31 in any one year shall be granted a registration card for the following year under the ~~\$25.00~~ \$50.00 application fee.

Sec. 81-8,118.

## CHAPTER - 7 - ANNUAL RENEWAL:

001. Upon receipt of the renewal fee in the amount of ~~\$10.00~~ \$25.00 a "Renewal of Registration" card shall be issued by the Board to each registrant whose license is in full force.

Sec. 81-8,118.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Arthur W. Hipp passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 11, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-426.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Barry D. Bruland be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Dennis Whitfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Robert Brenneman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Erickson and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Dennis Zieman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Ronald Nissen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. David Wright be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Ricke Furrow be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Michael Myers be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kenneth Schroeder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Leslie J. Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:09 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the 1983 Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 11:42 A.M.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Mark E. Ehrhart be denied due to adequate lack of land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. James Short be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.



Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Richard Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Oliver be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. John Leinen be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1984 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Lloyd Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Richard Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Brenneman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Thomas Tremel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Scott Kool be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1984 SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the applications of Robert Stollard, Jayme Malone, Harold Williams, Melvin Samples, Joseph Volpert, Wayne Dietz, Michael Heimbeck, Darrell C. Burke, James Greer, Lloyd Smith, Kenneth Hagen, Gerald Kamtz, Paul Luchsinger, Donald Shradar and Douglas Carlson be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Edward Burgett, Dennis Minchow, Marvin Taylor, Joseph Volpert, Roger Vermaas, Wayne Dietz, Rodney Davison, Mark Wika, Darrell C. Burke, Rae Grutsch, Brian Langenberg, Byron Maxson, Donald Shradar, Michael Myers and Steven Parr be approved and that they be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The 1984-86 budget was discussed.

No action taken.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Manpower, services for August 3 & 19, 1983	102.40
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	6.85
DAS-Materiel Div., July copy service	6.85
DAS-Materiel Div., August copy service	18.83
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage	9.42
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage	57.26
Friendly Computer Center, HP 9816S	2,165.00
Nebr. Corr'l Industries, name plate	3.00
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	12.60
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	104.70
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.76

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Mr. Paul Kasl, LS-246.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the Board go into executive session at 1:10 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed on Paul Kasl, LS-246 and Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252 and the charges against Lyle Birkby, LS-30.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the Board table the complaint on Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252 until the next board meeting.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30 be charged with the following practices and that the Secretary of the Board shall set a hearing date and appoint a hearing officer as required in section 81-8,124 upon concurrence of the Board:

That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

- (a) fail to provide records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office upon request as required by section 23-1911. 1943.

- (b) fail to maintain and index, as part of the records of the County Surveyor's Office, suitable memorandum field books as required by section 23-1910. R.R.S. 1943.
- (c) fail to record and file the notes and maps of surveys by the State Surveyor and Deputies in the County Surveyor's records of the county in which the survey was made as required in section 84-408. R.R.S. 1943.
- (d) incorrectly determine the location of the corner common to sections 28, 29, 32 and 33, township 10 north, range 30 west of the sixth principal meridian.
- (e) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.
- (f) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which contained an incorrect statement of acreage.
- (g) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Callahan Addition to the Village of Maywood dated August 18, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, description of all corners set, plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.
- (h) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 which did not consist of description of all corners set, description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.
- (i) fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 as required in section 23-1911. R.R.S. 1943.
- (j) fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of original government corners in townships 6 and 7 north, ranges 24, 25 and 26 west as required in sections 23-1911. and 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, to dismiss the sworn complaint from Larry Worrell against Paul Kasl subject to his filing the survey in Section 11, T. 11 N., R. 8 E., dated April 15, 1983 and that a copy of the letter of complaint be filed in the investigative file.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

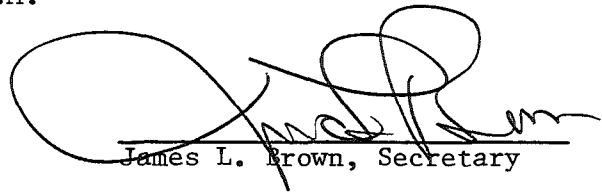
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 1:55 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 3, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:08 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Larry Worrell  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 25, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 12, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that inasmuch as Mr. Barry D. Bruland passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 23, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-430.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Roy A. Rush be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from North Dakota.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Martin Weber be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Minnesota.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Michael Smith be tabled until the next meeting and that the Secretary write the applicant and request that he clarify his experience.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Stephen Iker be approved and that proof of his high school diploma be waived and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from California.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Hubert D. Thatcher be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Washington.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. William T. Marx be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that Mr. Marvin Garber be appointed as hearing officer for the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyers v. Lyle Birkby.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1983 examination was submitted to the Board:

T0: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 17 & 18, 1983, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
776	F F F	FAIL
792	F F F	FAIL
795	F F F	FAIL
797	P P P	PASS
800	F F F	FAIL
804	F F F	FAIL
805	P P P	PASS
822	F F F	FAIL
823	P P P	PASS
835	P P P	PASS
836	F F F	FAIL
845	P P P	PASS
849	P P P	PASS
851	P P F	PASS
852	F F F	FAIL

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
770	- - -	F F F	FAIL
790	- - -	F F F	FAIL
793	- - -	F F F	FAIL
798	P P P	F F F	FAIL
799	P P P	F F F	FAIL
806	P P P	F F F	FAIL
809	P P P	F F F	FAIL
818	- - -	F F F	FAIL
832	P P F	F F F	FAIL
837	F F F	F F F	FAIL
838	- - -	F P F	FAIL
839	- - -	P P P	PASS
840	- - -	F F F	FAIL
841	- - -	F F F	FAIL
842	F F F	F F F	FAIL
843	- - -	P P F	PASS
844	- - -	F F F	FAIL
847	F F F	F F F	FAIL
848	P P P	P P F	PASS
850	- - -	F F F	FAIL

Robert Proett  
 Lee Lovell  
 Jerry G. Hain  
 BY: (Jerry G. Hain)



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

Ronald W. Nissen	LS-427
Kenneth D. Schroeder	LS-428
Richard C. Johnson	LS-429

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

Wayne Dietz	SIT-59
Craig Burke	SIT-60
Steven Parr	SIT-61
Thomas Tremel	SIT-62
Lloyd Smith	SIT-63
David Varner	SIT-64

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary be directed to proceed to hold a hearing on the charges in the Robert B. Bates, Jr. LS-252 investigation file.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be scheduled for November 15 & 16, 1984.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 23, 1984 at 9:00 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing	19.04
Manpower, services for Sept. 22-23, 1983	110.40
Transfer to General Fund for 1st quarter services	45.85
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	20.90
DAS-Materiel Div., October copy service	122.81
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	7.80
J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals	26.87
Nebr. Corr'l Industries, envelopes	70.52
DAS-Materiel, September copy service	712.55
DAS-Materiel, November copy service	208.31
Transfer to General Fund for 2nd quarter services & supplies	410.36
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage	16.76
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage	151.43
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage	24.30
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage	45.19
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.95
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	13.10
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	55.60

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

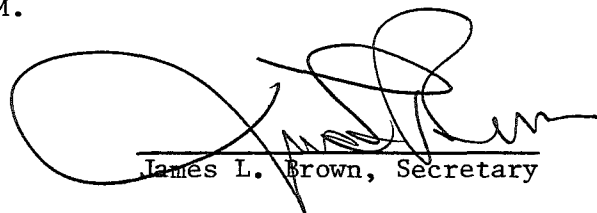
Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Gerrard, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:49 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 23, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:06 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Lee Lovell  
Robert Proett  
Jerry Hain  
William Rynearson  
Louis Austin (arrived 9:10)  
Dennis Podany (arrived 9:15)  
Jack Fitch (arrived 9:15)  
Larry Worrell (arrived 9:20)  
Ruth Ann Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 10:30)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 13, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the February 3, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board heard testimony from the examining committee and those attending the meeting regarding guidelines for the future land surveyor's examinations.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that Charles Ahern be appointed to the 1984 examining committee and that committee members serve a three year term.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:34 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Board of Examiners vs. Lyle Birkby and the Board of Examiners vs. Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:46 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:47 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:59 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Allen L. Peters passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 10, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-431.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that inasmuch as Mr. Roy A. Rush passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 28, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from North Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-432.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Michael E. Smith be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that Stephen Glorfield be requested to furnish the Board with a breakdown of his land surveying experience from 1969 to 1980.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board heard testimony from those attending regarding the requirements for professional development.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that James L. Brown, E. Gerald Erickson, Lee Wells, Larry Worrell, William Rynearson, Dennis Podany, Rollin Curd and the lay person appointed to the Board by the Governor, be appointed to a Committee on Rules and that Donald Pettigrew and David Schmitz act as alternates.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that due to an apparent agreement between Counsel for the Board and Counsel for Lyle K. Birkby, that the hearing for the matter of the State of Nebraska vs. Lyle K. Birkby scheduled for March 29, 1984 be continued.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Virgil S. Cook  
William D. Cook (deceased)  
Gerald G. Hartman  
A. Vinson Hiatt (deceased)  
Max A. Park

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that this being the Annual Meeting election of officers be held and that LeRoy G. Gerrard be elected as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Dorner and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey be elected as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service	.63
Latsch's Inc., new bands for dater	8.35

Lincoln Office Equipment, ledger pads	19.63
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.24
J. P. Cooke Co., 4 official model K pocket seals	50.40
DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service	6.96
DAS-Materiel Div., February copy service	9.73
TSB, car rental	36.10
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage	21.08
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage	31.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	12.60
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	33.76

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:59 A.M.

---

James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

June 4, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:20 P.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Dennis D. Podany  
Patricia Beckner

Others present:

Larry Worrell  
E. Gerald Erickson  
William Rynearson  
Lee Lovell  
Rollin Curd  
Donald Pettigrew  
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 23, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 23, 1984 meeting be tabled until the next board meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Dennis D. Podany resigned from the Committee on Rules.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to dissolve the Committee on Rules and to reappoint the Committee if needed after the Public Hearings.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to direct the Secretary to hold Public Hearings regarding the proposed changes on the Rules and Regulations and By-Laws of the Board as read.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, to allow calculators with pre-programmed software effective for the 1985 examination, provided that the examination is written in a manner which displays the applicant's understanding of the subject and minimizes the effect of the calculator used.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to go into executive session at 3:28 P.M., with Ruth Anne E. Galter, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin also attending, for the purpose of litigation.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 3:47 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to place the matter of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Lyle Birkby on indefinite continuance and to file the material in Mr. Birkby's investigative file.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, to retain Fred F. Dickson as hearing officer for the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, to hold the hearing on the matter of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Robert B. Bates, Jr. on July 12, 1984 at 9:00 A.M. in room 2-F of the State Office Bldg.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to table the applications of Michael Smith, Stephen Glorfield and Walter Cudmore until the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Paul Mousel  
Victor M. Petersen  
Karl E. Wolf

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to approve the following vouchers:

Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	6.85
J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals	27.00
Transfer to General Fund for 3rd Quarter	396.03
Marvin Garber, hearing officer	100.00
Custom Craft Business Forms, Inc., 4x6 continuous cards	34.90
DAS-Div. of Communication, March telecommunications	33.28
Patricia Beckner, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting	39.80
DAS-Materiel Div., April copy service	26.01
Rollin C. Curd, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting	257.54
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of 1984 examination	5.33
Nebr. Corr'l Industries, name plates	13.00
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage	50.16
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage	17.15
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	55.60
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	32.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	39.80

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

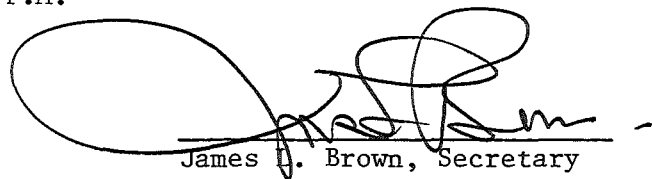
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:13 P.M.

  
James J. Brown, Secretary

22

PRELIMINARY COPY

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 5, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman (arrived 9:03 A.M.)  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany  
Patricia Beckner

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 9:04 A.M.)  
Robert B. Bates, Jr. (arrived 9:04 A.M.)  
Michael J. Elsen (arrived 9:04 A.M.)  
Karen Montee-Charest (arrived 9:04 A.M.)  
Lyle K. Birkby (arrived 10:20 A.M.)  
Larry Worrell (arrived 1:11 P.M.)  
Robert Proett (arrived 1:11 P.M.)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 22, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany that the minutes of March 23, 1984 and June 4, 1984 meetings be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

The next Board meeting was scheduled for September 27, 1984 at 9:00 A.M.

Chairman recognized Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252.

Secretary read charge number one:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the Northeast Quarter (NE $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of Section 8, Township 10 North, Range 7 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 31st day of January 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Robert B. Bates, Jr. LS-252, be found guilty of charge number one.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Secretary read charge number two:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the West One-half of the Southeast Quarter ( $W\frac{1}{2}SE\frac{1}{4}$ ) of Section 32, Township 12 North, Range 8 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 21st day of February, 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be found guilty of charge number two.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Secretary read charge number three:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the South One-Half ( $S\frac{1}{2}$ ) of Section 24, Township 9 North, Range 5 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 25th day of February 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be found guilty of charge number three.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Galter.

Chairman recognized Michael J. Elsen.

Exhibits from Board v. Bates hearing were presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Registration to Practice Land Surveying of Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be suspended for forty-five days beginning October 5, 1984.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board recessed at 10:10 A.M.

Board reconvened at 10:20 A.M.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Galter who informed the Board that she had spoken with Leonard Vyhnalek, counsel for Lyle K. Birkby at approximately 9:00 A.M. Mr. Vyhnalek informed her that Mr. Birkby was represented by their firm, but chose to appear before the Board on his own behalf. This was confirmed by Mr. Birkby prior to proceeding with the agenda.

Chairman recognized Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30 who responded to questions by the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the hearing of the Board v. Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30, be rescheduled.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:05 A.M. for the purpose of legal advice on the matter of the Board v. Birkby.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board retain Mr. Fred F. Dickson to investigate the survey in Sections 15 & 22, Township 9 North, Range 30 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lincoln County, Nebraska, which was signed by Donovan Zager, LS-269, and Lyle Birkby, LS-30 on July 19, 1984.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany that the Board go into executive session at 11:32 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:59 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Michael Smith passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 13, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-433.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Martin J. Weber passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 30, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Minnesota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-434.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Stephen Glorfield, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 15 and 16, 1984, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Walter Cudmore be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Alaska.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Donald C. Andrews be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Washington.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Raymond E. Connin be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Board recessed for lunch at 12:03 P.M.

Board reconvened at 1:11 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board no longer provide registrants an embossing seal and provide them a rubber stamp of the same size and design as the official Board seal.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The proposed changes to the Rules and Regulations of the Board were read.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (a) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (b) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (c) stand as proposed and that sub-paragraphs (d), (e), (f) and (g) be stricken.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be stricken and sub-paragraph (i) stand as proposed.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) stand as proposed and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to read 4.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Beckner

Voting Nay: Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to 4.0 PDH.

Motion died for lack of second.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the above motion be amended to read, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to 5.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner

Motion carried.

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the amended motion that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) to be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) to be changed to 5.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (j) that a maximum of 3.0 PDH be added.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Gerrard and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (k) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Beckner

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) be changed to 1.5 PDH.

Died for lack of second.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) stand as proposed.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) that "record of attendance must be kept" be deleted.

Voting Aye: Humphrey and Dorner

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion denied.

Vote on the original motion.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (m) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (n) be changed to 6.0 PDH.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the above motion be amended to read sub-paragraph (n) that courses which are not college level be counted as 3.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the motion as amended, that (n) be changed to 6.0 PDH and that courses which are not college level be counted as 3.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (o) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraphs (C), (D), (F), (G) and (H) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraph (I) stand as proposed.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, paragraph (I) that "only" be stricken on line 9.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Beckner and Humphrey

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the above motion as amended, that Rule 10, paragraph (I) stand as proposed except "only" be stricken on line 9.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Voting Nay: Beckner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Rule 11, paragraph (A) that "Lincoln" be deleted and "may" be changed to "shall".

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 11, paragraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), (K), (L), (M), (N), (O), (P) and (Q) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner nad Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 12, the sentence "The Applicant may be given one opportunity to review his or her test papers in the company of the Secretary, the staff of the Secretary or a member of the Examining Committee. Any review by an Applicant shall be scheduled at the discretion of the Secretary and/or the Examining Committee and in no case shall occur later than nine (9) months after the examination date." be added.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the By-Laws of the Board stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	6.85
DAS-Materiel Div., May copy service	18.46
Rollin Curd, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting	358.85
Donald Pettigrew, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting	356.05
Transfer to General Fund for 4th quarter services	318.09
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of public hearings	8.38
Omaha World-Herald, notice of public hearings	46.69
North Platte Telegraph, notice of public hearings	11.24
The Cornhusker, lodging expense Fred Dickson, hearing officer	62.00
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	10.40
DAS-Materiel Div., June copy service, letters and rules & regs.	173.38
Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc. recording equip. for hearings	44.04
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage	23.83
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage	16.98
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage	15.28
DAS-Materiel Div., July copy service	10.80
McIntyre & Lehman, transcript of Bates hearing	234.72
Manpower, type draft of 1984 examination	138.00
Ramada Inn, meeting room for public hearing	4.76
The Cornhusker, lodging expense Fred Dickson, hearing officer	60.00
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	5.33
Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to North Platte for hearing	567.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	65.52
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	154.14
William P. Dorner, travel expense	50.40
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	63.00
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	37.80

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

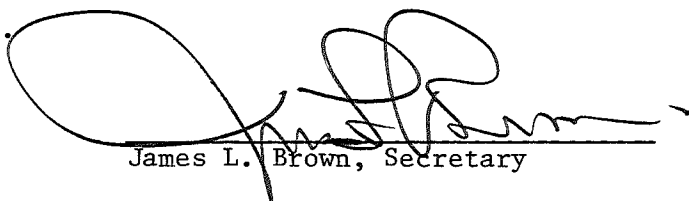
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:35 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 27, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany  
Patricia Beckner

Others present:

Larry Worrell  
Robert Proett  
Gary Donnelson  
Marvin Garber  
Louis Austin  
Tim Shanahan  
Philip Burke  
Lee Lovell  
Curtis Finke  
Jerry Hain  
Jack Fitch  
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 1:50 P.M.)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 14, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 5, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 1 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Rule 2, paragraph (7) be moved to Rule 3 and that the remaining paragraphs be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Rule 3, paragraph (C) be changed from ten (10) days to twenty (20) days and that paragraph (7) Rule 2 become paragraph (L) and that the remaining paragraphs be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 4 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 5 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the date in Rule 6 be changed from September 1 to November 1 and that the Rule be otherwise adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 7 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Rule 8 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 9 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Larry Worrell, Marvin Garber, Jack Fitch, Jerry Hain, Gary Donnelson, Bob Proett, Phil Burke and Louie Austin.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraph (A) and (B) sub-paragraphs (a) (b) (c) (d) and (e) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10 paragraph (B) sub-paragraphs (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, paragraphs (C), (D), (E), (F), (G) and (H) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Board recessed at 10:45 A.M.

Board reconvened at 10:55 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 11 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 12 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that By-Laws 1 through 10 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Lee Lovell and Bob Proett.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of Fred Dickson's report regarding the Board v. Lyle Birkby.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:43 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board v. Lyle Birkby hearing be scheduled for the first week in December, 1984.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Board recessed for lunch at 11:45 A.M.

Board reconvened at 12:50 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Donald C. Andrews passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 24, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Washington, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-435.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:52 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyor-in-Training and discussion with Ruth Anne Galter regarding the Board v. Birkby.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 3:09 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Jayme Malone be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Wayne Dietz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Michael Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Walter Lee Hively be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Douglas Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. James W. Hawks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Stephen Humphries be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Ronald L. Way be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Lloyd C. Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Ms. Ann Minarick be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kim Earney be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Gerald Kamtz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Larry Anderson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.



Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Clark Boschult be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Rodney Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Steven Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Frederick Liss be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kim Earney be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Richard Dunker be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Larry Anderson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Brian Langenberg be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Heese be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Joseph Vetick be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Donald Harding be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Marvin Taylor be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Thomas Bruggeman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Paul Luchsinger, Peter Johnson, Robert Brennehan, Dennis Zieman, David Wright, Ricke Furrow, Leslie Siedschlag, Michael Myers, James Short, Robert Oliver, John Leinen, Stephen Glorfield and Dennis Whitfield be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the applications of Robert Brennehan, Michael Myers, Scott Kool and Timothy Aitken be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the previous action of September 5, 1984 to deny the application of Raymond E. Connin, for registration by reciprocity, for lack of adequate land surveying experience be overturned.

Voting Aye: Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the previous action of September 5, 1984 on the application of Raymond E. Connin for registration by reciprocity be overturned but that he be required to take the second day of the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The 1985-87 budget was discussed.

No action taken.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to North Platte (Birkby)	382.80
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	23.05
McHenry & Watson, counsel for hearing examiner (Bates)	232.00
Fred F. Dickson, hearing examiner (Bates)	1,326.49
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	7.17

DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	16.02
TSB, car rental at North Platte (Birkby)	7.29
DAS-Bldg. Div., delivery of TSB car at airport	17.00
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	101.54
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	31.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	37.80

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

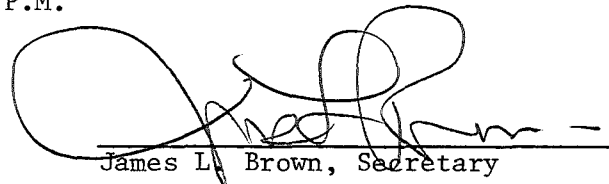
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:52 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

February 5, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:04 A.M., in the Board of Engineers and Architects Conference Room, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman, arrived 9:14 A.M.  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany  
Patricia Beckner

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General  
Gary Heedick, arrived 10:08 A.M.  
Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Doehling, arrived 10:31 A.M.  
Stephen Humphries, arrived 12:55 P.M.  
William Rynearson, arrived 1:40 P.M.  
Victor Beenblossom, arrived 1:45 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 23, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the September 27, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that item #3 on the agenda be changed to reflect that it is not a complaint against Rex Heiden but rather an issue of surveys being accepted by the Survey Record Repository.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner.

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:40 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaints filed against William H. Scott, L.S. 60.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 10:02 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board invite Mr. William H. Scott, L.S. 60 to appear at the next Board meeting to answer questions on the surveys dated October 31, 1984 and November 2, 1984 which were filed with the Survey Record Repository and the survey in the complaint presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to the Board Meeting.

The Chairman recognized Gary Heedick.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:15 A.M. for the purpose of discussing the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board accept the District Court Order Docket 386, Page 233 regarding Robert B. Bates, Jr. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:26 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:31 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Doehling.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board table any action on the complaint against Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192 until they receive the District Court order.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard & Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:40 A.M. to discuss the Board v.s. Lyle K. Birkby, L.S. 30.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

No action taken.

Moved by Podany seconded by Dorner, that the Board direct James L. Brown to write a letter to Kim Earney informing him that the Board reviewed his application and that it was denied due to the fact that he lacks experience in responsible charge. His application shows activities which do not pertain to land surveying.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Douglas W. Elgin be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Jeffrey D. Youngquist be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Timothy R. Sloan be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Kenneth Alles be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1984 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 15 & 16, 1984, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
836	P P P	PASS
852	F F F	FAIL
854	P P P	PASS
866	F F F	FAIL
873	F F F	FAIL
879	F F F	FAIL
881	F F F	FAIL
885	F F F	FAIL
888	F F F	FAIL
889	F F F	FAIL
890	F F F	FAIL
893	F F F	FAIL
894	P F P	PASS

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
793	- - -	F - F	FAIL
819	- - -	F F F	FAIL
832	- - -	P P P	PASS
837	P P P	F F F	FAIL
838	- - -	F F P	FAIL
840	- - -	F F F	FAIL
841	- - -	F F F	FAIL
844	- - -	F F F	FAIL
853	P P P	F P F	FAIL
864	- - -	F F F	FAIL
865	- - -	F F F	FAIL
869	- - -	F F F	FAIL
870	- - -	F F F	FAIL
875	- - -	F P F	FAIL
876	- - -	P P P	PASS
877	- - -	F F F	FAIL
878	F F F	F F F	FAIL
884	- - -	F P F	FAIL
892	- - -	P F P	PASS



Charles Ahern  
Byron Willman  
Lee Lovell  
By: (Lee Lovell)

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Peter S. Johnson	LS-436
Lloyd C. Smith	LS-437
Clark A. Boschult	LS-438

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Robert Brenneman	SIT-65
Timothy Aitken	SIT-66
Thomas Bruggeman	SIT-67

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the 15 PDH's required in Chapter 3, paragraph 002. of the Rules & Regulations must be obtained after the last examination date.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed possible locations for the 1985 examination.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to schedule the annual meeting for March 28, 1985 at 10:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Stephen Humphries.

No action taken.

The appointment of a new Examining Committee member was discussed.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that all successful applicants be invited to meet with the Secretary of the Board to review their examinations.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	14.07
DAS-Materiel Div., Aug. copy service & annual report	520.07
Latsch's, land surveyor's stamp	10.40
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	150.60
Fred F. Dickson, investigation for Board v. Birkby	453.92
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.33
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	4.00
Latsch's, land surveyor's stamps	31.20
DAS-Materiel Div., Sept. copy service	62.94
Holiday Inn, meeting room for examining committee	25.00
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	9.36
DAS-Building Div., parking for examining committee	4.00
DAS-Materiel Div., copies of Rules & Regs	14.08
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	24.00
DAS-Materiel Div., copy exams & renewals	130.35
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage	144.48
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage	452.78
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage	85.62
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage	42.53
Transfer to General Fund for 1st quarter services	324.40
Fred F. Dickson, for expenses regarding Board v. Birkby	584.46
DAS-Div. of Communication, April telecommunications	1.50
DAS-Div. of Communication, Sept. telecommunications	4.29
Sheppard's Business Interiors, installation of cabinet locks	80.00
TSB, November car rental	24.65
Transfer to General Fund for 2nd quarter services	404.93
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage	495.71
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	34.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	107.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	27.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	33.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	39.80

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized William Rynearson.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Mr. Rynearson and one member of the pre-examination seminar be allowed to review prior examinations in order to prepare instructional material but that no notes or material is to be removed from the office.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Victor Beenblossom.

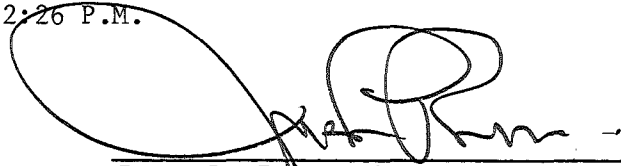
No action taken.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board  
adjourn.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:26 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

March 28, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:30 A.M., in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General  
arrived 10:45 A.M.  
Pat Grewe, arrived 10:45 A.M.  
William Scott, arrived 10:45 A.M.  
Leonard Vyhnaelek, arrived 11:15 A.M.  
Lyle Birkby, arrived 11:43 A.M.  
Marvin Garber, arrived 11:45 A.M.  
Lee Lovell, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Barney Willman, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Jack Fitch, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Richard Ronkar, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Charles Ahern, arrived 1:30 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 15, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the February 5, 1985 meeting be approved with the correction showing that William Dorner was excused when the Board went into executive session for the purpose of discussion of the complaints filed against William H. Scott and that he was not present when the Board voted to ask Mr. Scott to appear at the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:35 A.M., with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed against Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:43 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the investigation did not substantiate the complaint filed by Lloyd and Lucille Doehling against Charles B. Beer, L. S. 192, and that the complaint be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Pat Grewe and William Scott.

Board recessed at 11:35 A.M.

Board reconvened at 11:41 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Leonard Vyhnaelek and Lyle K. Birkby.

The Chairman recognized Marvin Garber.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed against William H. Scott, L.S. 60 and the hearing on the Board v. Lyle K. Birkby, L.S. 30.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 1:21 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session for the discussion regarding the complaint filed against William H. Scott.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board appoint an investigating officer to further research the complaint on William H. Scott, L.S. #60, and report back to the Board after his investigation has been completed for further consideration of this complaint.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Louis Austin be appointed to investigate the complaint filed against William H. Scott and should Mr. Austin decline that James L. Brown be authorized to appoint another land surveyor with a confirming phone conversation with the Board members.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman: In reference to the following charges, how do you find?

1. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

(A) fail to provide records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office upon request as required by section 23-1911. 1943.

Voting:	Beckner	-	guilty
	Dorner	-	guilty
	Gerrard	-	guilty
	Humphrey	-	guilty
	Podany	-	guilty

(B) Fail to maintain and index, as part of the records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office, suitable memorandum field books as required by section 23-1910. R.R.S. 1943.

Voting:	Dorner	-	guilty
	Gerrard	-	guilty
	Humphrey	-	guilty
	Podany	-	guilty
	Beckner	-	guilty

(C) Fail to record and file the notes and maps of surveys by the State Surveyor and Deputies in the County Surveyor's records of the county in which the survey was made as required in section 84-408. R.R.S. 1943.

Voting:	Gerrard	-	not guilty
	Humphrey	-	not guilty
	Podany	-	not guilty
	Beckner	-	not guilty
	Dorner	-	not guilty

2. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

(A) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Humphrey - guilty  
Podany - guilty  
Beckner - guilty  
Dorner - guilty  
Gerrard - guilty

(B) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which contained an incorrect statement of acreage.

Voting: Podany - guilty  
Beckner - guilty  
Dorner - guilty  
Gerrard - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty

(C) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Callahan Addition to the Village of Maywood dated August 18, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, description of all corners set, plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Beckner - guilty  
Dorner - guilty  
Gerrard - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty  
Podany - guilty

(D) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 which did not consist of description of all corners set, description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Dorner - guilty  
Gerrard - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty  
Podany - guilty  
Beckner - guilty

(E) Fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 as required in section 23-1911, R.R.S. 1943.

Voting:   Gerrard    - guilty  
           Humphrey   - guilty  
           Podany     - guilty  
           Beckner    - guilty  
           Dorner     - guilty

(F) Fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of original government corners in townships 6 and 7 north, range 24, 25 and 26 west as required in sections 23-1911. and 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting:   Humphrey   - guilty  
           Podany     - guilty  
           Beckner    - guilty  
           Dorner     - guilty  
           Gerrard    - guilty

3. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943. in that he did incorrectly determine the location of the corner common to sections 28, 29, 32 and 33, township 10 north, range 30 west of the sixth principal meridian.

Voting:   Podany     - not guilty  
           Beckner    - not guilty  
           Dorner     - not guilty  
           Humphrey   - not guilty  
           Gerrard    - not guilty

Moved by Beckner, seconded by, Humphrey that the board revoke Lyle K. Birkby's license due to the information furnished this Board in the record of the proceedings against Lyle K. Birkby showing that he was incompetent and negligent in his work.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Lee Lovell, Steve Cobb, Barney Willman, Jack Fitch, Marvin Garber, Richard Ronkar and Chuck Ahern. The Land Surveyors' Seminar and 1985 Examination were discussed.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Steven Cobb be appointed to the 1985 Examining Committee along with Lee Lovell and Charles Ahern.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.



The Board recessed at 2:40 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 2:45 P.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the 1985 Land Surveyors' Examination be scheduled for November 21 and 22, 1985 in the Lower Level Conference Room, State Office Bldg., Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:46 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Kenneth Alles took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Timothy R. Sloan took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Joseph M. Clarey be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Ms. Bonita Edwards be approved and that she be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service	\$408.29
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	7.93
DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service	19.72
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's stamps	30.75
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage	78.33
Fred F. Dickson, expense for Birkby hearing	581.65
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage	51.09
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member	48.30
Latimer & Anderson, transcript of Birkby hearing	74.25
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	7.40
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	33.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	56.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	26.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	32.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	37.80

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that this being the Annual Meeting election of officers be held and that Dennis D. Podany be elected as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Patricia J. Beckner be elected as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Beckner

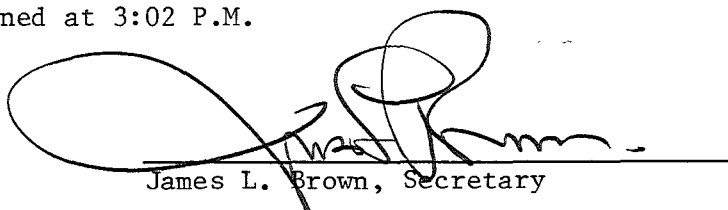
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:02 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 23, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
 Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman  
 James L. Brown, Secretary  
 William P. Dorner  
 LeRoy G. Gerrard  
 Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

Rodney Davison  
 Jayme Malone, arrived 9:37 A.M.  
 Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General  
 arrived 10:05 A.M.  
 Louis L. Austin, arrived 10:45 A.M.  
 William H. Scott, arrived 10:45 A.M.  
 Patrick Grewe, arrived 10:45 A.M.  
 Steven Cobb, arrived 11:50 A.M.  
 Charles Ahern, arrived 11:50 A.M.  
 Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 30, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the March 28, 1985 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:08 A.M.

A letter from J. F. Mesmer regarding the Rules and Regulations was presented to the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Richard Ronkar be appointed to the 1985 examining committee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Mr. Jeffrey D. Youngquist passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 17, 1985, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-439.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Rodney Walters took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Mr. Rodney Walters be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$20.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Robert Oliver, Larry Anderson, Wayne Dietz, Raymond Connin, Walter Hively, Ronald Way, Craig Burke, John Leinen, Stephen Glorfield, Ann Minarick, Gerald Kamtz, Timothy Sloan, Kenneth Alles and Jayme Malone be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination upon payment of the appropriate fee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Steven Wessel, Victor Beenblossom, Frederick Liss, Kim Earney, Richard Dunker, Larry Anderson, Brian Langenberg, Robert Heese, Joseph Vetick, Donald Harding, Marvin Taylor, Bonita Edwards and Rodney Davison be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination upon payment of the appropriate fee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the registrations of Leo H. Bischof, Steven J. Cohorst, Kenneth J. Kersey, John V. Laros, Franklin B. Shaffer, Stewart A. Smith and Darrell W. Burke be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard that the following vouchers be approved:

McHenry & Watson, counsel for hearing officer (Birkby)	120.00
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member	57.75
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member	46.20

Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member	92.40
DAS-Materiel, March copy service	31.15
Transfer to General Fund for third quarter services	450.00
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging for Dickson & Beckner	108.00
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	24.00
DAS-Materiel, April copy service	11.69
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of 1985 examination	5.82
DAS-Materiel, May copy service	52.43
DAS-Materiel, June copy service	.81
Garber & Work, hearing officer (Birkby)	1,200.00
TSB, auto rental	12.95
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter services	450.38
DAS-Materiel, July copy service	83.36
TSB, auto rental	27.98
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing	11.11
DAS-Materiel, August copy service & annual report	531.45
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage	28.78
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage	17.21
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage	21.89
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage	28.38
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage	74.12
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage	131.51
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	33.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	39.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense	27.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	31.82
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	100.48

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 9:57 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:05 A.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Public Hearing be closed at 10:05 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Rules and Regulations be adopted as proposed with the exception that the renewal fee in Chapter 7, paragraph 001, be amended to read fifty dollars.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:18 A.M. with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing Applications Number 864 and 866.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:41 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that Application Number 864 be granted registration under Class I provisions.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Beckner

Motion not carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Pat Grewe.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:48 A.M. with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter, Louis Austin, William Scott, Pat Grewe and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the investigative report regarding William Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Mr. William Scott and Mr. Pat Grewe excused from executive session at 11:30 A.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to direct the Investigating Officer and the Secretary of the Board to prepare a list of the possible charges regarding William Scott, L. S. 60, to be submitted to the Board at the next regular meeting for further consideration and action.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:52 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 12:05 P.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:06 P.M., with Steve Cobb, Chuck Ahern, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the 1985 examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:09 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Application Number 866 be granted registration under Class III provisions.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:16 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyors-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 3:45 P. M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Max D. Carpenter, for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming; David Steck, for registration by reciprocity from Colorado and Thomas Barnes, for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mark Ehrhart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Gerhard Dicenta be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Steven Parr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Zieman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of James W. Hawks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harry Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Leslie Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.



Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harold Christensen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Duane Katt be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of David H. Wright be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Ricke Furrow be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Thomas Krueger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Whitfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard and Beckner

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Engelke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard that the Land Surveyor portion of the application of James D. Petersen be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience but that the surveyor-in-training portion of the application be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Wayne Gleason be approved that that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of LaVern Peters be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bruce Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the land surveyor portion of the application of Thomas Lynam be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience but that the surveyor-in-training portion of the application be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Peter Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Gerhard Dicenta be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Ann Minarick be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Terry Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Gregory Lower be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Michael Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

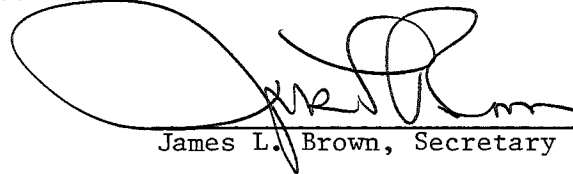
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 4:00 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

November 7, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:03 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis P. Podany, Chairman  
Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General  
Louis L. Austin  
Patrick Grewe  
William H. Scott  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Court reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 26, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 23, 1985 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:07 A.M., with James L. Brown and Ruth Anne E. Galter present, for the purpose of discussing the investigative procedure of the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

The following proposed charges were presented to the Board.

PROPOSED CHARGES  
NOTICE

TO: William H. Scott  
126 Pacific St.  
Elkhorn, NE 68022

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at 9:00 A.M., on \_\_\_\_\_ 1985, in Conference Room \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, Before a Hearing Examiner duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against William H. Scott:

1. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which were not filed within ninety days after the completion of the survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.

2. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain a description of all corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 29, Township 15 North, Range 10 East, of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 1/7/80.

- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (I) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/28/81.
- (J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.
- (K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

- (L) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.
- (M) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (N) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.
- (O) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (P) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4, Section 16, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/5/80.
- (Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.
- (R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/15/82.
- (S) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

3. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set as shown in the following instances:



- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 29, Township 15 North, Range 10 East, of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 1/7/80.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/28/81.
- (I) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.

- (J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.
- (K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.
- (L) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.
- (M) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 9 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/2/81.
- (N) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (O) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.
- (P) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.
- (R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

4. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80 which does not plat or record distances as well as field measurements.

5. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not bear the signature and seal of the land surveyor as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 111, Fawn Heights Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/83.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

6. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated which does not contain the date of completion of the survey.

7. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not divide the section into it's legal subdivisions in accordance with the laws of the United States, the circular of instructions of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the restoration of lost and obliterated section corners and quarter corners as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situate

in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.

8. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain an adequate legal description to locate the property as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 5, Block 77, Dundee Place dated 6/5/82.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.
- (F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 2, Cunningham's Sub. dated 5/30/80.
- (G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81.
- (H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 65, Fairmeadows dated 6/14/80.
- (I) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 15, Drexel & Mauls dated 4/18/80.
- (J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 23, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/4/81.

- (K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 117 Fair Meadows dated 7/12/80.

9. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which lacked adequate control to correctly execute the survey as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/24/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 2, Block 6, Benson View Acres, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 8/15/83.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Chapel Hill Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 3/27/84.
- (F) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as the North 5 feet of Lot 16 together with Lot 17 except for the North 10 feet of 17 all in Block 13, Deer Park Addition to the City of Omaha, Nebraska, dated 9/17/84.
- (G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.
- (H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.
- (I) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.

- (J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.
- (K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.
- (L) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83.
- (M) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 2, Cunningham's Sub. dated 5/30/80.
- (N) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 11, Block 9, Deer Park, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/20/84.
- (O) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 65, Fairmeadows dated 6/14/80.
- (P) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.
- (Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (S) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (T) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.

- (U) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.
- (V) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.
- (W) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.
- (X) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 9 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/2/81.
- (Y) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 23, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/4/81.
- (Z) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4, Section 23, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Nebraska dated 5/3/85
- (AA) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 491, Chapel Hill Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/11/85.
- (AB) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Lot 126, Riverside Lake-- Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/11/85.
- (AC) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 118, Greenbrier Subdivision, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 9/22/84.
- (AD) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land

described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84.

- (AE) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (AF) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.
- (AG) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 3/18/85.
- (AH) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Sections 4, 5 & 9, Township 18 North, Range 9 East, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/6/83.
- (AI) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
- (AJ) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.
- (AK) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/15/82.
- (AL) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

10. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which have a notation showing them to be for loan purposes only and show pins to be set as shown in the following instances:



- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/24/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81.

11. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed two surveys which show the same points being established or reestablished as shown in the following instances:

- (A) a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/30/78 which shows the exact points established as the survey in paragraph (1), (C).
- (B) a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as lot 384 Chapel Hill, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 9/5/81 which shows exactly the same measurements, corners found, corners lost, and depth dug as shows on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/3/78.

12. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys in which he indicated that he used improvements to reestablish or establish corners without verification as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.

- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.

13. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain adequate information to determine the method of survey as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 61, Antler Country, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 8/28/84.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 15, Drexel & Mauls dated 4/18/80.

14. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83 which shows the same points as being found and "not looked for" at the same time. It also shows dimensions between these points which are labeled as "not looked for".

15. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81 which contains statements describing the method of work which cannot be interpreted due to lack of labels or identification on the plat.

16. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84 which does not properly identify or describe the S.W. corner of the N.W. 1/4.

17. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 5, Pioneer Hills Subdivision, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/26/85 which shows the East and West lines of lots 5 and 6 as being parallel when the Original Subdivision Plat of Pioneer Hills shows these lines not to be parallel.

18. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 117 Fair Meadows dated 7/12/80 which contains the notation "FD A&B - SET C II TO CL 189 PAVE SET E BY CHAINING FROM C & F SET D ON STRINGLINE FROM F - E TO LEAVE CONSERVATIVE 110.0 FOR CLIENT" which is not in compliance with normal surveying practices.

19. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84 which does not properly distribute the excess or deficiency.

20. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 24, Township 17 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 9/19/85 which contains a legal description which does not correspond with the survey information.

21. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 12/-/84 which contained measurements and drafting represented as being surveyed by Mr. Scott which were plagiarized from a survey by James D. Warner, L.S. 308 of the same tract dated 5/28/75.

The foregoing one hundred and fifteen (115) complaints constitute separate charges against William H. Scott.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adopt all proposed charges regarding the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that James L. Brown, Secretary, set the date of the hearing for the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Board recessed 11:04 A.M.

Board reconvened 11:10 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board appoint Fred Dickson as hearing officer for the Board v. William H. Scott and that the Board hire legal counsel for Mr. Dickson.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to Board meeting.

Chairman recognized Mr. William H. Scott.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the 1985 Land Surveyor's examination be approved as prepared by the committee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Discussed preparing the examination two years in advance.

Discussed using the NCEE examination in part.

James L. Brown, Secretary, was directed to contact the NCEE and ask them to present their examination at the next Board meeting.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M., with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Application for Registration as Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:31 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Carl Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1986 Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member	54.60
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's seal	13.76
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	27.60
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage	46.95

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board hear items number 1 and number 2 on the supplemental agenda.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Chairman acknowledged William H. Scott.

Chairman acknowledged Patrick Grewe.

Board viewed tape presented by William H. Scott.

Board requested Mr. Scott to provide copies of the surveys referenced in the complaint filed against Mr. William P. Dorner and Mr. James D. Warner.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:09 P.M., with James L. Brown and Ruth Anne E. Galter present, for the purpose of discussion of the rules concerning William H. Scott v. William P. Dorner and James D. Warner.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board meeting.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to invite Mr. William P. Dorner and Mr. James D. Warner to appear at the next regular meeting of the Board to respond to the complaint filed by William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:17 P.M.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. H. Scott", written in a cursive style.

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 7, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:04 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Patricia J. Beckner, Vice-Chairman  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General  
Jesse W. Wininger, arrived 10:15 A.M.  
Linda Chloupek, arrived 10:54 A.M.  
Patrick Grewe, arrived 10:30 A.M.  
William H. Scott, arrived 10:30 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Court reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 27, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the November 7, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1985 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 21 & 22, 1985, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

## SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

APPL. NO.	GRADES	RECOMMENDED ACTION
866	P P P	Pass
873	F F F	Fail
879	P P P	Pass
883	F F F	Fail
900	P P P	Pass
904	F F F	Fail
906	F F F	Fail
909	P P P	Pass
917	P P P	Pass
918	F F F	Fail
925	F F F	Fail
931	P F P	Pass

## LAND SURVEYOR

APPL. NO.	GRADES	GRADES	RECOMMENDED ACTION
850		F F F	Fail
864		P P P	Pass
865		P P F	Pass
869		F F F	Fail
875		P P P	Pass
878	P P P	P P P	Pass
884		P P F	Pass
895		P P F	Pass
898	P P P	F F F	Fail
905	F F F	F F F	Fail
907		P P P	Pass
910		P F F	Fail
911		P F F	Fail
912		F F F	Fail
914	P F F	F F F	Fail
915		F F F	Fail
916		P F F	Fail
919		P P F	Pass
920		P P P	Pass
921	P P P	F F F	Fail
922	F F F	F F F	Fail
923		P P F	Pass
928	F F F		Fail
930	F F P	F F F	Fail

Charles W. Ahern  
 Richard Ronkar  
 Steve Cobb  
 BY: (Steve Cobb)

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.



Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers:

Jayme M. Malone	LS-440
Wayne M. Dietz	LS-441
Ronald L. Way	LS-442
Ann M. Minarick	LS-443
Gerald L. Kamtz	LS-444
Mark E. Ehrhart	LS-445
Steven A. Parr	LS-446
Ricke D. Furrow	LS-447
Thomas L. Krueger	LS-448
Dennis L. Whitfield	LS-449

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

Rodney G. Davison	SIT-68
Victor A. Beenblossom	SIT-69
Bonita M. Edwards	SIT-70
Terry A. Stewart	SIT-71
Thomas A. Lynam	SIT-72
Wayne E. Gleason	SIT-73

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the matter of permitting Mr. Bruce Hovey to take the next land surveyor's examination without a re-examination fee due to his automobile accident on November 22, 1985 be tabled and that the Secretary be directed to write Mr. Hovey requesting a copy of the accident report.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board to into executive session at 10:16 A.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Carl Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1986 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Denied.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Ronald Platt for registration by reciprocity from Colorado be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following registrations be canceled:

Donald Burroughs  
Elmer J. Cole  
Henry Graff  
Lloyd Hanson  
Chester Harris  
Vern L. Hill  
Ervin E. Hoppe  
Stanley Moritz (deceased)  
Robert B. Olmstead  
Richard Rannie  
Orville D. Smith  
Frederick W. Voss  
Robert E. Williamson

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the policy for handling the due date for renewal fees be tabled.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Linda Chloupek.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:17 A. M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's options regarding the complaint filed against Jesse W. Wininger, L. S. 381.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Jesse W. Wininger.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the evidence does not substantiate the complaint filed by Linda Chloupek against Jesse W. Wininger, L.S. 381 and that the complaint be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Board recessed 11:32 A.M.

Board reconvened 11:38 A.M.

Chairman recognized William P. Dorner.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 12:08 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion Carried.

Board reconvened at 1:14 P.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:15 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the

Board's alternatives in the complaint filed by William H. Scott against William P. Dorner, L. S. 217 and James D. Warner, L. S. 308.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 1:33 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the complaint filed by William H. Scott against William P. Dorner, L. S. 217 and James D. Warner, L. S. 308 be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

The chairman requested a copy of the transcript from the court reporter so the absent Board member could have the report and the documents presented to the Board for review, since the charges involve a member of the Board.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board meeting.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Evans.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:47 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the amended charges to be filed against William H. Scott, L. S. 60.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:59 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, to adopt the following amended charges in place of the charges that were adopted at the prior meeting regarding William H. Scott.

#### NOTICE

TO: William H. Scott  
126 Pacific St.  
Elkhorn, NE 68022

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at 9:00 A.M., on March 10, 1986, in the Public Service Commission Hearing Room South, First Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, before a hearing examiner duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against William H. Scott:

1. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which were not filed within ninety days after the completion of the survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.

2. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain a description of all corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

3. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.
- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

4. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80 which does not contain plat or record distances as well as field measurements.

5. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not bear the signature and seal of the land surveyor as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 111, Fawn Heights Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/83.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

6. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated which does not contain the date of completion of the survey.

7. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not divide the section into it's legal subdivisions in accordance with the laws of the United States, the circular of instructions of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the restoration of lost and obliterated section corners and quarter corners as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.

8. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain an adequate legal description to locate the property as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 5, Block 77, Dundee Place dated 6/5/82.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

9. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which lacked adequate control to correctly execute the survey as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 2, Block 6, Benson View Acres, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 8/15/83.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.
- (D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.



- (E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.
- (F) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.
- (G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

10. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which have a notation showing them to be for loan purposes only and show pins to be set as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.

11. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed two surveys which show the same points being established or reestablished as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/30/78 which shows the exact points established as shows on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.
- (B) A record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as lot 384 Chapel Hill, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 9/5/81 which shows exactly the same measurements, corners found, corners lost, and depth dug as shows on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/3/78.

12. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys in which he indicated that he used improvements to reestablish or establish corners without verification as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.

13. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain adequate information to determine the method of survey as shown in the following instances:

- (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.
- (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 61, Antler Country, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 8/28/84.
- (C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 15, Drexel & Mauls dated 4/18/80.

14. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83 which shows the same points as being found and "not looked for" at the same time. It also shows dimensions between these points which are labeled as "not looked for".

15. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81 which contains statements describing the method of work

which cannot be interpreted due to lack of labels or identification on the plat.

16. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84 which does not properly identify or describe the S.W. corner of the N.W. 1/4.

17. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 5, Pioneer Hills Subdivision, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/26/85 which shows the East and West lines of lots 5 and 6 as being parallel when the Original Subdivision Plat of Pioneer Hills shows these lines not to be parallel.

18. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 117 Fair Meadows dated 7/12/80 which contains the notation "FD A&B - SET C II TO CL 189 PAVE SET E BY CHAINING FROM C & F SET D ON STRINGLINE FROM F - E TO LEAVE CONSERVATIVE 110.0 FOR CLIENT" which is not in compliance with normal surveying practices.

19. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84 which does not properly distribute the excess or deficiency.

20. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 24, Township 17 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 9/19/85 which contains a legal description which does not correspond with the survey information.

21. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 12/-/84 which contained

measurements and drafting represented as being surveyed by Mr. Scott which were plagiarized from a survey by James D. Warner, L.S. 308 of the same tract dated 5/28/75.

The foregoing forty-six (46) complaints constitute separate charges against William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to the Board Meeting.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 2:12 P.M., with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Board's alternatives in the charges filed against Billy G. Holloway, L. S. 200.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:35 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary be directed to request an Attorney General's Opinion to determine if the surveys submitted in the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway qualify as land surveys as described in R.R.S. 81-8,109.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Material received from NCEE was presented to the Board for their review.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the annual meeting be scheduled for March 4, 1986 at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	31.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20

LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	31.07
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	38.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	57.60
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	7.40
DAS-Materiel Div., October copy service	109.00
DAS-Materiel Div., November copy service	68.93
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	11.70
Steve Cobb, expenses examining committee member	127.26
Transfer to General Fund for first quarter services	463.11
Louis L. Austin, investigation Board v. Scott	1,093.80
DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service	233.54
Nebr. Corr'l. Industries, envelopes	46.95
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage	5.33
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage	50.97
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage	51.70

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

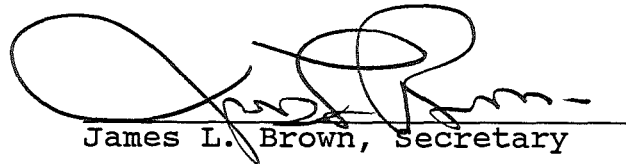
Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:40 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

## Preliminary Copy

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 4, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General  
Patrick Grewe  
James Gordon  
William Scott  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Court Reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 21, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the February 7, 1986 meeting be approved with the correction of the date of the November 7th meeting being changed to 1985.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:05 A.M. with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Mr. Patrick Grewe, Mr. James Gordon and Mr. William Scott were invited into the executive session at 10:30 A. M. , left executive session at 11:15 A.M. and reinvited in at 11:55 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:10 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board v. William H. Scott, L. S. 60 be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 12:12 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's alternatives regarding the complaint received on William P. Dorner, L. S. 217 and James D. Warner, L.S. 308.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:31 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board dismiss the charge against William P. Dorner, L.S. 217 inasmuch as the exhibit which alleged to have Mr. Dorner's signature in fact did not.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board table

the complaint received on James D. Warner, L.S. 308 and that Mr. Warner be asked to appear at the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that item #9 on the Agenda, the complaint received on Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 be discussed next.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 1:45 P.M. with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's alternatives in the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:47 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board invite Mr. Billy G. Holloway to appear at the next regular meeting of the Board to respond to the complaint filed against him.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:48 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the applications of Mr. Thomas S. Barnes and Mr. Ronald W. Platt.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey



Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Mr. Thomas S. Barnes took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion denied.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Thomas S. Barnes be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Ronald W. Platt passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 3, 1986, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-450.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board table the discussion of the NCEE examination and take the matter under advisement until the Secretary of the Board has contacted NCEE to determine if only a portion of the examination may be used.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the next Board meeting and public hearing be scheduled for April 14, 1986.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	63.00
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	75.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
Ramada Inn, lodging expense for PSAN seminar	93.00
Latimer & Anderson, copy of transcript	43.20
DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service	35.23
Das-Materiel Div., January postage	135.54

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany  
Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis D. Podany requested a copy of the transcript from the court reporter.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Patricia Beckner be elected Chairperson.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner  
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey be elected Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Humphrey

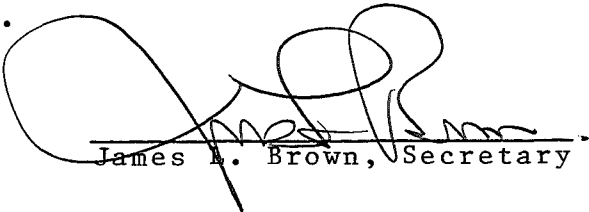
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:35 P.M.



James A. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

April 14, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia Beckner, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General  
arrived 11:00 A.M.  
Patrick Grewe, arrived 11:30 A.M.  
James Gordon, arrived 11:30 A.M.  
William Scott, arrived 11:30 A.M.  
Joseph Leahy, arrived 11:53 A.M.  
James Warner, arrived 11:53 A.M.  
Billy Holloway, arrived 1:50 P.M.  
George Lapaseotes, arrived 1:50 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 21, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 4, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 10:02 A.M.

Chairman closed the Public Hearing at 11:16 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense	93.33
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	31.82
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	109.15
DAS-Materiel Div., February copy service	43.59

J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyors' seals	102.50
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
Latimer & Andersen, copy of transcript	30.60
Div. of Communications, conference call	46.88
The Trophy Shop, name tags	21.75
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's seal	10.25
Fred Dickson, expenses for Board v. Scott	4.85
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	11.11
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage	47.58

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M. with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the application of Mr. William M. Austin.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Wayne, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:28 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of William M. Austin, for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board Meeting.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:31 A.M. with William H. Scott, Patrick Grewe, James Gordon, Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:46 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and, Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, to ratify the agreement between William H. Scott that the Board discussed and entered into in executive session, and further to place said agreement in Mr. Scott's investigative file pending final determination of this matter.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, to accept the surrender of William H. Scott's license L.S. 60 and seal for a period of sixty (60) days commencing May 1, 1986.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to indefinitely continue the hearing on the Board v. William H. Scott, L.S. 60.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Chairman acknowledged Joseph Leahy

Chairman acknowledged James D. Warner

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the complaint received against James D. Warner.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, to return to regular session at 12:30 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to set a hearing as soon as possible and to direct the Secretary to arrange for a hearing officer and a date that is convenient to all parties.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned.

Board discussed Rules and Regulations with Ruth Anne Evans.

Board recessed for lunch at 12:50 P.M.

Board reconvened at 1:50 P.M.

Chairman recognized George Lapaseotes.

Chairman recognized Billy Holloway.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:14 P.M., with James L. Brown present, for the purpose of discussing the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:48 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary set a hearing date pursuant to the complaint received on Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 at the earliest possible date and that the Secretary proceed with negotiations as discussed in executive session.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that using the NCEE examination be tabled unless the statutes defining land surveying are appropriately modified. If possible have the Board purchase the NCEE examination and direct the examining committee to use the questions they feel are relevant and that the committee grade the NCEE examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

107

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the approval of the Rules and Regulations be tabled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

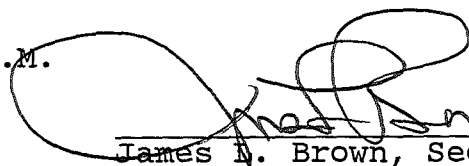
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

  
James H. Brown, Secretary

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany  
William P. Brown

Others present:

Kathy M. Clark

James L. Brown

Public notice of the  
State of Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

was given by publication in  
the Lincoln Journal Star, dated

and items voted on

at the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

Moved by Podany, seconded by Brown, that the minutes of the April 4, 1988 meeting

be approved as presented.

Roll call taken.

By Secretary

Continuing: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Brown, that a complaint be filed against James L. Brown of Lincoln and the State of Nebraska.

That the complaint be dismissed due to lack of evidence was withdrawn.

Roll call taken.

Beckner

Continuing: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Brown, that the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors be authorized to accept the resignation of James L. Brown.

Motion that the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors be authorized to accept the resignation of James L. Brown.



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures for recording transactions. It details the steps involved in the accounting process, from the initial entry of data into the system to the final review and approval of the records.

3. The third part of the document addresses the issue of data security. It discusses the various risks associated with the loss or theft of financial data and provides recommendations for implementing effective security measures to protect the information.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of regular audits. It explains how audits can help to identify errors and discrepancies in the records and ensure that the system is operating in accordance with established standards and regulations.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of training and education for staff involved in the financial system. It emphasizes that ongoing training is necessary to ensure that staff are up-to-date on the latest developments in accounting and financial management.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of communication and collaboration between different departments and individuals involved in the financial system. It stresses that effective communication is essential for the successful implementation of any financial system.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of documentation and record-keeping. It explains that all transactions and decisions must be properly documented to ensure transparency and accountability.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of monitoring and evaluation. It explains that regular monitoring and evaluation are necessary to assess the performance of the financial system and to identify areas for improvement.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of compliance with applicable laws and regulations. It emphasizes that the financial system must be designed and operated in a way that ensures full compliance with all relevant legal requirements.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of transparency and accountability. It explains that the financial system should be designed to provide clear and accessible information to all stakeholders, including management, the board of directors, and the public.

11. The eleventh part of the document discusses the importance of risk management. It explains that the financial system should be designed to identify and manage the various risks associated with financial operations, including credit risk, liquidity risk, and operational risk.

12. The twelfth part of the document discusses the importance of innovation and technology. It explains that the financial system should be designed to incorporate the latest technological advances in accounting and financial management to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

13. The thirteenth part of the document discusses the importance of ethical considerations. It emphasizes that the financial system should be designed and operated in a way that promotes ethical behavior and integrity.

14. The fourteenth part of the document discusses the importance of stakeholder engagement. It explains that the financial system should be designed to involve all stakeholders in the decision-making process and to ensure that their interests are properly represented.

15. The fifteenth part of the document discusses the importance of continuous improvement. It explains that the financial system should be designed to allow for ongoing evaluation and improvement based on feedback from users and other stakeholders.

16. The sixteenth part of the document discusses the importance of documentation and record-keeping. It explains that all transactions and decisions must be properly documented to ensure transparency and accountability.

17. The seventeenth part of the document discusses the importance of monitoring and evaluation. It explains that regular monitoring and evaluation are necessary to assess the performance of the financial system and to identify areas for improvement.

18. The eighteenth part of the document discusses the importance of compliance with applicable laws and regulations. It emphasizes that the financial system must be designed and operated in a way that ensures full compliance with all relevant legal requirements.

19. The nineteenth part of the document discusses the importance of transparency and accountability. It explains that the financial system should be designed to provide clear and accessible information to all stakeholders, including management, the board of directors, and the public.

20. The twentieth part of the document discusses the importance of risk management. It explains that the financial system should be designed to identify and manage the various risks associated with financial operations, including credit risk, liquidity risk, and operational risk.

21. The twenty-first part of the document discusses the importance of innovation and technology. It explains that the financial system should be designed to incorporate the latest technological advances in accounting and financial management to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

22. The twenty-second part of the document discusses the importance of ethical considerations. It emphasizes that the financial system should be designed and operated in a way that promotes ethical behavior and integrity.

23. The twenty-third part of the document discusses the importance of stakeholder engagement. It explains that the financial system should be designed to involve all stakeholders in the decision-making process and to ensure that their interests are properly represented.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document discusses the importance of continuous improvement. It explains that the financial system should be designed to allow for ongoing evaluation and improvement based on feedback from users and other stakeholders.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document discusses the importance of documentation and record-keeping. It explains that all transactions and decisions must be properly documented to ensure transparency and accountability.



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

May 22, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 10, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the April 14, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the complaint filed against James D. Warner, L.S. 308 be dismissed due to lack of evidence and the fact that the complaint was withdrawn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:25 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary of the Board proceed with negotiations to reach an agreement with Mr. Billy G. Holloway within the next month, the agreement being that Mr. Holloway surrender his license indefinitely until he can prove to the Board by upgrading himself and eventually taking the examination to requalify himself, and that if he doesn't reach an agreement in this month's time that we proceed with setting a hearing date at the earliest possible time.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the 1986 examination be set for November 20 & 21, 1986 at 8:30 A.M. in the Lower Level Conference Room of the State Office Building.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	109.28
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Fred F. Dickson, Board v. Scott & Warner	100.00
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription	27.60
DAS-Materiel Div., March copy service	77.70
DAS-Materiel Div. April copy service	23.68
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage	45.42

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The NCEE examination was discussed.

Publication of board actions was discussed and tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany that the Rules and Regulations be approved as amended.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

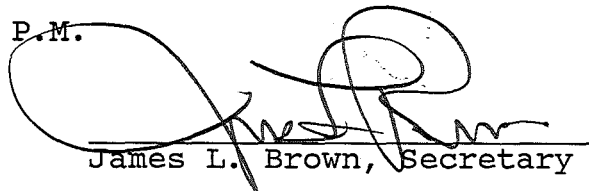
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:05 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 29, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:08 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia Beckner, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General  
David M. Varner, arrived 9:20 A.M.  
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:17 P.M.  
Dick Ronkar, arrived 1:17 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 17, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the May 22, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary of the Board proceed with the hearing of Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200, as contained in the proposed charges.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Receipt of an insufficient funds check was discussed.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary review the application form and prepare a draft of the reference questionnaire to make them consistent, eliminate reference to gender and ask specific questions relating to experience as shown on the application.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. William M. Austin passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on June 9, 1986, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-451.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 9:37 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the application of David M. Varner.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:10 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged David M. Varner who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board to into executive session at 10:30 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Donald S. Lane be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of David M. Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Thomas Bruggeman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Thomas A. Tremel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.



Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael G. Sizer be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Victor A. Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard A. Snyder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard A. Snyder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Douglas Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of John W. Von Dollen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Kelly A. Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany,

Voting Nay: Dorner and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Curtis Greenfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Gerald E. Garriss be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael W. Bonnet be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1987 Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Larry Anderson, Walter L. Hively, Gerhard H. Dicenta, Thomas S. Barnes, Dennis D. Ziemann, James W. Hawks, Harry F. Reitz, Leslie J. Siedschlag, Harold Christensen, Duane A. Katt, David H. Wright, Wayne E. Gleason, LaVern D. Peters, Gary L. Siedschlag, Bruce Hovey, Timothy J. Aitken and Dennis J. Engelke be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the applications of Kim E. Earney, Larry Anderson, Brian L. Langenberg, Robert D. Heese, Joseph H. Vetick, Donald R. Harding, Peter D. Sutton, Gerhard H. Dicenta, James D. Petersen, Gregory V. Lower, Michael R. Sharp and Carl O. Stevenson be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the inactive license of Robert F. Burns, LS-39 be approved for 1987.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that 10% of the Land Surveyors be audited for Professional Development Hours as defined in Chapter 10, paragraph 004.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	31.50
Transfer to Gen. Fund for second quarter services	462.99
Transfer to Gen. Fund for third quarter services	463.38
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	5.82
Henkle Audio-Visuals Inc., rental of recorder	84.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination	7.40
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
Ann Ogden, subscription to Journal-Star	27.60
DAS-Materiel, May copy service	19.06
DAS-Materiel, June copy service	24.94
DAS-Materiel, July copy service & annual report	589.42
DAS-Materiel, August copy service	142.98
DAS-Materiel, April postage	21.78
DAS-Materiel, May postage	25.46
DAS-Materiel, June postage	42.89
DAS-Materiel, July postage	16.92
DAS-Materiel, August postage	27.64

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned for lunch at 12:07 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:17 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 1:20 P.M. with James L. Brown, Steve Cobb, Dick Ronkar and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the 1986 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 2:17 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board join NCEE.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary be directed to prepare a proposal for the Board to be granted approval to use the NCEE examination with the condition that the examination be graded by the examining committee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the 1987-89 budget be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the 1987 examination be scheduled for November 19 & 20, 1987.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

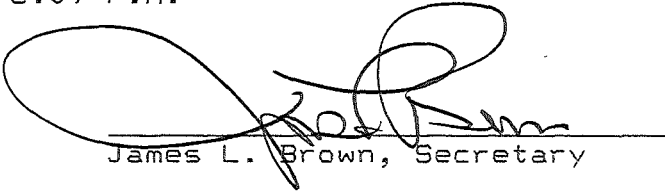
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:09 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

January 30, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:01 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General  
Billy G. Holloway  
James Gordon  
Robert B. Bates, arrived 10:35 A.M.  
Lyle Loth, arrived 10:48 A.M.  
Victor Beenblossom, arrived 11:20 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 16, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 29, 1986 meeting be approved with the addition of a statement showing that Mr. Varner appeared before the Board to discuss his experience and qualifications.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Billy G. Holloway and James Gordon.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:02 A.M. with James L. Brown and Linda Willard present, for the purpose of discussion of the Board v. Billy G. Holloway.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Billy G. Holloway and James Gordon.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Robert B. Bates, Jr. in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Bates' letter requested said extension based upon the death of his wife and his subsequent medical problems.

The Board recognized Mr. Bates to clarify and explain certain points in his request.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Lyle Loth in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Loth's letter requested said extension based upon the illness of his father-in-law and his required care.

The Board recognized Mr. Loth to clarify and explain certain points in his request.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Marion Hahn in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Hahn's letter requested said extension based upon the illness of his wife and her required care.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Robert B. Bates' request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved contingent upon receipt of a doctor's statement indicating he is under medical care.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that Marion Hahn's request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Lyle Loth's request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Dorner.

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Victor Beenblossom who discussed his deficiency of experience on his application for registration as a land surveyor.

The Board discussed Michael W. Bonnet's deficiency of experience on his application for registration as a land surveyor.

Dennis D. Podany stepped down from the Board at 11.30 A.M.

The Board discussed the continuing investigation in Lincoln County.

The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Podany.

Dennis D. Podany returned to the Board at 11:54 A.M.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 11:54 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 12:55 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary of the Board investigate the references of Application No. 935.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed revising the Rules and Regulations regarding reciprocal registration to state that if a registrant's license is revoked in the originating state it also is revoked in Nebraska.

The Board discussed interpretation of the Rules and Regulations which state that PDHs to reactivate a license must be obtained after the license is inactive.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:50 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration by reciprocity.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 1:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Andrew Clark for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Charles B. Jones for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Frank J. Bohac  
Jack C. Carlson  
Lowell C. Case  
John F. Cox  
Ralph C. Cullen  
Glen O. Duke  
Jack Everson  
Willis W. Foster  
Robert L. Gaukel  
Thomas J. Goodman  
Francis E. Holland  
James N. Johnson  
David J. Knutson  
Donald G. Lamp  
John M. Longsdorf  
A. Sidney Magdanz  
Harry A. Meyer  
Harold J. Norris  
John E. Olsson  
Lawrence T. Price  
Willard A. Richardson  
Francis I. Waltz  
William E. Watts  
Doyle A. Wineland  
Wayne B. Woodward  
Harold C. Wurdeman (deceased)

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that James L. Brown's PHDs be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey's PDHs be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of the following registrants be approved and that their license be renewed:

Allen L. Peters, L.S. 431  
Richard L. Hansen, L.S. 382  
Edwin D. Benjamin, L.S. 45  
E. Gerald Erickson, L.S. 107  
James L. Coen, L.S. 164  
K. B. Smith, L.S. 250  
Louis R. Whisonant, L.S. 421  
Jerry G. Hain, L.S. 362  
Charles M. Hanson, L.S. 332  
Ronald A. Rystrom, L.S. 241  
Wayne M. Dietz, L.S. 441  
Carl W. Bodensteiner, L.S. 248  
Lyle C. Leth, L.S. 384  
Marvin L. Winkelman, L.S. 289

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

R. J. Allen, L.S. 212  
Brandon H. Backlund, L.S. 65  
Franklin D. Blake, L.S. 385  
Willis L. Brown, L.S. 146  
Robert F. Burns, L.S. 39  
Duane D. Fehring, L.S. 422  
James R. Fraker, L.S. 320  
Eugene M. Gollehon, L.S. 134  
William H. Green, L.S. 97  
Alan R. Hill, L.S. 396  
Ronnie E. Hogan, L.S. 230  
Burr D. Leibert, L.S. 201  
James M. Nichols, L.S. 321  
William H. Ramsey, L.S. 416  
John J. Reineke, L.S. 34  
Daniel C. Sanders, L.S. 219  
Edward J. Sedlacek, L.S. 244  
William F. Seipel, L.S. 204  
John L. Sheets, L.S. 370  
Leonard A. Thomazin, L.S. 28  
Charles J. Waller, L.S. 299  
Jerry E. Wollesen, L.S. 371  
John R. Young, L.S. 328

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1986 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 20 & 21, 1986, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

## SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

APPL.	GRADES	RECOMMENDED ACTION
883	F F F	FAIL
889	P P P	PASS
890	P P P	PASS
904	P P P	PASS
918	P P F	PASS
922	F F F	FAIL
928	F F F	FAIL
930	F F F	FAIL
941	F F F	FAIL
942	F F P	FAIL
943	P F F	FAIL
944	P P P	PASS
949	F F F	FAIL

## LAND SURVEYOR

APPL.	GRADES	GRADES	RECOMMENDED ACTION
870		F F F	FAIL
910		P P F	PASS
911		P P P	PASS
912		F F F	FAIL
913		F F F	FAIL
915		F F F	FAIL
916		F F F	FAIL
921		F F F	FAIL
927		F F F	FAIL
928	F F F	F F F	FAIL
929		F F F	FAIL
930	F F F	F F F	FAIL
936		P F F	FAIL
937		F F F	FAIL
939		P P P	PASS
945		P P P	PASS
946		F F F	FAIL

Charles W. Ahern  
 Richard Ronkar  
 Steve Cobb

By: (Steve Cobb)

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Dennis D. Zieman	LS-452
James W. Hawks	LS-453
Thomas D. Bruggeman	LS-454
Thomas A. Tremel	LS-455

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Robert D. Heese	SIT-74
Joseph H. Vetic	SIT-75
Peter D. Sutton	SIT-76
James D. Petersen	SIT-77
Steven J. Wessel	SIT-78

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary send a letter of appreciation to the Examining Committee for their work on the 1986 examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	40.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	98.60
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.20
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	14.99
J. P. Cooke Co., seal	13.86
DAS-Materiel Div., Sept. copy service	35.26
DAS-Materiel Div., Oct. copy service	105.48
DAS-Materiel Div., Nov. copy service	56.12
DAS-Materiel Div., Dec. copy service	182.66
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter	464.41
Transfer to General Fund for first quarter	497.05
Latsch's, repair date stamp	8.08
Steven C. Cobb, travel expense	274.86
Richard Ronkar, travel expense	63.00
Lincoln County, copy of surveys	89.25
Advanced Reporting, copy of Erickson deposition	21.35
DAS-Materiel, September postage	115.54
DAS-Materiel, October postage	88.33
DAS-Materiel, November postage	39.11

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 2:15 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 2:40 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the charges against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner


Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:42 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 16, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:04 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Dennis D. Podany  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Michael Bonnet, arrived 9:45 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 24, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the public hearing be open at 9:04 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the January 30, 1987 meeting be approved subject to the letters received from Mr. Bates, Mr. Loth and Mr. Hahn not being part of the minutes but a statement as to the reason for their request for an extension.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the proposed rules be changed to "an additional year to make up all outstanding required PDH's" and "shall make up all outstanding required hours of Professional development within the next calendar year".

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner  
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Roger Severin and Robert Proett be appointed to the 1987 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard  
Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Michael Bonnet who discussed his work experience and qualifications for the SIT examination.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of the following registrants be approved and that their license be renewed:

Ronald D. Hill, L.S. 373  
Galen S. Lay, L.S. 398  
Thomas A. Sesto, L.S. 242

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Donald C. Andrews, L.S. 435  
Neale C. Edwards, L.S. 401  
Gene E. Jordan, L.S. 110

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany  
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the public hearing be closed at 10:05 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the proposed Rules and Regulations be adopted.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner  
Motion carried.

Board v. William H. Scott, L.S. 60 was tabled.

The investigation of references of Appl. 935 was tabled.

Mr. Podany was dismissed from the Board at 10:15 A.M.

The Investigation of the Lincoln County survey was discussed and tabled.

Mr. Podany returned to the Board at 10:22 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:23 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application for registration by reciprocity.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Daniel J. Naughton for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota be approved.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. David D. Steck passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 27, 1987, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-456.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Charles B. Jones passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 2, 1987, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-457.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Andrew Clark took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Andrew Clark be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Mr. Doyle A. Wineland's letter requesting that his license, which was canceled for non-payment of his 1986 renewal fee, be reinstated was discussed by the Board. No action taken.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	40.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	106.10
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.20
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
J. P. Cooke Co., seals	42.56
DAS-Materiel, December postage	47.75
DAS-Materiel, January postage	64.83
DAS-Materiel, January copy service & supplies	41.98

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Wayne A. Humphrey be nominated for Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Dennis D. Podany be nominated for Vice-Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany


Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:50 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 24, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Patricia J. Beckner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Gene Brady  
William Rynearson  
Patrick Grewe, arrived 9:25 A.M.  
William Scott, arrived 9:25 A.M.  
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:00 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 12, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the March 16, 1987 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized E. Gene Brady who presented the Board with a synopsis of his land surveying experience and discussed his qualifications with the Board.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 9:07 A.M. with James L. Brown, Kathy Martin and E. Gene Brady present for the purpose of discussing the application of E. Gene Brady.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that discussion of Mr. Brady's application be delayed until item number 16 on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the charges filed on February 7, 1985 on William H. Scott be dismissed and that it was determined that no disciplinary action be taken.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized William Ryneearson who discussed the survey of Lot 86 Regency First Add., Douglas County.

Mr. Dorner and the Secretary left the Board meeting.

The Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe and William Scott.

Mr. Dorner and the Secretary returned to the Board meeting.

The Chairman recognized William Ryneearson.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:01 A.M. with James L. Brown present to discuss the survey of lot 86 Regency First Add., Douglas Co.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board on its own motion shall cause an investigation to be made with regard to surveys that Mr. Scott has executed and the State Surveyor be instructed to verify the accuracy of Mr. Scott's field work that he has completed on a minimum of one urban and rural survey.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:20 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:30 A.M.

Mrs. Beckner stepped down from the Board at 10:30 A.M.

Mr. Brown informed the Board that this is not a sworn complaint.

The Chairman recognized Mrs. Beckner who discussed Irwin Mierau's survey.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Irwin Mierau's surveys.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.



Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, to instruct the State Surveyor to investigate Irwin Mierau's survey on the irregular tract of Section 24, Township 16 North, Range 1 West, Polk County.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

Mrs. Beckner returned to the Board at 11:01 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:02 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the investigation of application 935.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:21 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to rescind Mr. Richard Snyder's application for the S.I.T. exam and that a letter be placed in his file denying him to take any S.I.T. or L.S. exam in Nebraska in the future because of deceit and apparent fraud in his previous application.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Secretary turn a copy of the file on Richard Snyder over to the Board of Examiners for Engineers and Architects.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board on George Herrin's filing surveys in the Survey Record Repository.

The Board discussed the continuing investigation in Lincoln County.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board direct the Secretary to begin preparation of Standards of Practice and provide draft copies at the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the PDHs of Arthur D. Burr, L.S. 344 be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the investigation in Lincoln County be tabled and that a copy of the letters regarding this matter be forwarded to the Board members.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, the Mr. Edward Sedlacek's request to obtain active status be approved.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the return of seals from inactive registrants.

The Board discussed having regular meetings.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board recess for lunch at 12:12 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:02 P.M.

The Chairman recognized Steve Cobb who discussed the 1987 Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor's examination.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:15 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class I and Class III.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Thomas A. Lynam be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harry F. Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, and Beckner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Joseph J. Vetic be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Robert D. Heese be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Peter D. Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of William E. Carrell be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Robert Oliver be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael Ross be tabled for lack of references.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael R. Myers be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's and Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of David H. Neef be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of James A. Graves be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Donald J. Shradar be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Donald M. Neary be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Marvin L. Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael W. Bonnet be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Bryce A. Triplett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Leslie Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stated the reason for his negative vote is that in Mr. Varner's appearance before the Board last year he stated that he only had two months experience in responsible charge.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board reconsider David Varner's application.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner

Motion not carried.



Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney Davison be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Andrew Clark be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Michael Sizer be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the applications of Gregory Lower, Michael Sharp, Carl Stevenson, Douglas Smith, John Von Dollen, Kelly Beatty, Michael Frecks and Curtis Greenfield be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	\$ 39.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	109.42
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.50
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	10.58
World Radio, dictating cassettes	15.48
J. P. Cooke Co., L.S. seals	22.13
Ann Ogden, subscription 2-2-87/7-19-87	27.60
Oswego Software, copy disk	50.00
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of examination	4.76
Transfer to General Fund for second quarter 86-87	488.63
Transfer to General Fund for third quarter 86-87	496.30
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter 86-87	497.99
DAS-Materiel, supplies	19.81
DAS-Materiel, February copy service	11.06
DAS-Materiel, March copy service	20.24
DAS-Materiel, April & May copy service	14.13
DAS-Materiel, June copy service	1.62
DAS-Materiel, July copy service	31.72
DAS-Materiel, February postage	26.49
DAS-Materiel, March postage	24.84
DAS-Materiel, April postage	71.83
DAS-Materiel, May postage	14.43
DAS-Materiel, June postage	11.43
DAS-Materiel, July postage	24.55

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

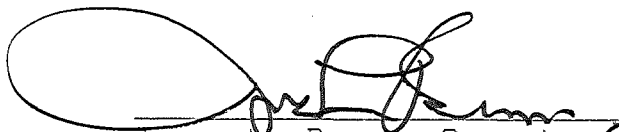
The next Board meeting was scheduled for November 10, 1987.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

November 10, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard, arrived at 10:43 A.M.

Others present:

Peter Sutton  
Bryce Triplett  
Steve Cobb, arrived at 9:48 A.M.  
Bob Proett, arrived at 9:48 A.M.  
Dick Ronkar, arrived at 9:48 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 26, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that approval of the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting be tabled and discussed along with the application on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Mr. Peter Sutton who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Humphrey stepped down from the Board at 9:40 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Mr. Bryce Triplett who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Humphrey returned to the Board at 9:46 A.M.

The Chairman acknowledged the Examining Committee.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:47 A.M. with Steve Cobb, Bob Proett, Dick Ronkar, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1987 examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:57 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:00 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:06 A.M.

Mr. Podany stepped down from the Board at 11:06 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:06 A.M. with Dennis D. Podany, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the investigation in Lincoln County.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 11:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board accept the investigative report in the Lincoln County matter and direct the Secretary to write a letter to Richard J. Nosky expressing the Board's concern.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner and Gerrard

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany returned to the Board at 11:33 A.M.

Mr. Brown reported on the Standards of Practice.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that a committee with James L. Brown as Chairman and members from the private sector and government sector be formed to make recommendations on the Standards of Practice.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The investigation of William H. Scott's survey was tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting, the investigation of Irwin Mierau's survey and the application for registration.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:35 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown stated the reason the minutes were discussed in executive session was to consider a motion regarding an application.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting be approved with the correction showing that Lower, Sharp, Stevenson, Smith, Von Dollen, Beatty, Frecks and Greenfield were permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, to accept the investigative report on Irwin Mierau's survey and direct the Secretary to write a letter to Mr. Mierau expressing the Board's concern.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Michael Ross be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's and Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	117.17
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	33.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	40.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.20
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to Sidney & Kimball	744.40
Ann Ogden, Star subscription 7-20-87/1-3-88	27.60
Transfer to Gen. Fund first quarter 87-88	1,574.55

DAS-Materiel, Sept. copy services & (enclat) report	765.78
DAS-Materiel, Aug. postage	123.03
DAS-Materiel, Sept. postage	22.38

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

---

James L. Brown, Secretary

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	117.17
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	33.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.82
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	40.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.20
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to Sidney & Kimball	744.40
Ann Ogden, Star subscription 7-20-87/1-3-88	27.60
Transfer to Gen. Fund first quarter 87-88	1,574.55
DAS-Materiel, Aug. copy service & annual report	747.11
DAS-Materiel, Sept. copy service (credit)	-85.98
DAS-Materiel, Aug. postage	123.03
DAS-Materiel, Sept. postage	22.38

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 5, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Patricia J. Beckner, arrived at 10:10 A.M.

Others present:

Rex Heiden, arrived at 11:14 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 26, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the November 19, 1987 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The discussion on the Standards of Practice was tabled.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board that he had not completed the investigation of William H. Scott's surveys.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1987 examination was submitted to the Board.

TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 19 & 20, 1987, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

APPL.	GRADE	RECOMMENDED ACTION
925	F P P	PASS
942	P P P	PASS
947	F F F	FAIL
954	P P P	PASS
955	F F F	FAIL
957	F P F	FAIL
958	F F F	FAIL
966	F F F	FAIL
967	F F F	FAIL
971	F F F	FAIL

LAND SURVEYOR

APPL.	GRADE	RECOMMENDED ACTION
927	F F F	FAIL
929	F P P	PASS
936	F F P	FAIL
937	F F P	FAIL
946	P P P	PASS
956	F F F	FAIL
961	F F F	FAIL
962	F F P	FAIL
964	F F F	FAIL
967	F F F	FAIL
968	F F F	FAIL

Richard Ronkar  
Robert Proett  
Roger Severin

BY: (Richard Ronkar)  
Chairman

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Timothy J. Aitken	LS-458
Michael G. Sizer	LS-459

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Michael Sharp	SIT-79
Kelly Beatty	SIT-80
David Neef	SIT-81

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board directed the Secretary to write Ron Nissen, David Schmitz, Ken Schroeder and Lloyd Smith to inquire if they would be willing to serve on future examining committees.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that beginning February 5, 1988 the tapes of the meeting be destroyed after the minutes are approved and that tapes the Board currently has be retained for one year from this date.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:05 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:14 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Rex Heiden who discussed changing the Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

The Chairman appointed a committee with William Dorner as Chairman, Dennis Podany and Rex Heiden to prepare proposed changes to the application forms.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 2, 1988 at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	123.90
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	34.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	3.00
William P. Dorner, travel expense	28.20
NCEE, 1988 membership fee	180.00
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	7.40
DAS-Materiel, Oct. copy service	26.90
DAS-Materiel, Nov. copy service	50.63
DAS-Materiel, Dec. copy service	108.45
DAS-Materiel, Oct. postage	24.53
DAS-Materiel, Nov. postage	23.74
DAS-Materiel, Dec. postage	10.60

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 11:48 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 2, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:12 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Rex Heiden  
Glen Hicks, arrived at 10:40 A.M.  
Larry Worrell, arrived at 11:23 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 20, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the February 5, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed revisions to the Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor Applications for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

The Board discussed the Standards of Practice.

Chairman acknowledged Glen Hicks who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board and requested that his previous application be deferred and not denied.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:47 A.M. with Glen Hicks, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Hicks' application.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:58 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Hicks' application, George A. Parris' request and the applications of Douglas Mordhorst and Bonita Edwards.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:22 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board reconsider Glen Hicks' Application.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Podany

Voting Nay: Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

The Board discussed the investigation of William H. Scott's survey. Mr. Brown reported that he had not completed the investigation.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board that Ron Nissen and Ken Schroeder would be willing to serve on the 1988 Examining Committee and that David Schmitz and Lloyd Smith would be willing to serve on future Examining Committees.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that Kenneth Schroeder be appointed to serve on the 1988 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations be held at the Gateway Auditorium on November 17 & 18, 1988.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board directed to Secretary to write George Parris explaining that a motion could not be made to waive the SIT examination without an Application for Registration.

The Chairman acknowledged Larry Worrell who discussed the definition of Land Surveying.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary request an Attorney General's opinion on the definition of Land Surveying as provided by Larry Worrell.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Douglas J. Mordhorst for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bonita Edwards be deferred until the September meeting and request that she furnish a resume of her additional experience.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	110.41
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	31.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	29.82
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	6.35
Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription	111.80
DAS-Materiel, Jan. copy service	2.18
DAS-Materiel, Jan. postage	21.80

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that William P. Dorner be nominated for Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner that Dennis D. Podany be nominated for Vice-Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 11:55 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

June 2, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

William H. Scott  
Patrick A. Grewe  
James E. Gordon  
Linda L. Willard, arrived 10:13 A.M.  
Steven C. Cobb  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 20, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Podany's report on the ACSM 1988 Winter Convention be included on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the March 2, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman instructed the Secretary of the Board to contact the PSAN Board of Directors regarding the Standards of Practice.

Mr. Brown reported his findings on the investigation of Mr. William H. Scott's surveys.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:50 A.M. with James L. Brown, Steven C. Cobb and Linda L. Willard present for the purpose of discussing the investigation of Mr. Scott's surveys.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany that the Board return to regular session at 11:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Scott and his attorneys, Patrick Grewe and James Gordon, agreed to Mr. Brown's submitting his report in open session. In Mr. Brown's report he compared distances measured during his investigation with those shown on Mr. Scott's survey and verified if corners set by Mr. Scott were on line between corners found by Mr. Scott. Mr. Brown reported that corners set by Mr. Scott were generally on line between corners found. A comparison of the distances on the survey in the NE1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East is as follows: Measured by Mr. Brown - 69.67, measured by Mr. Scott - 69.95; measured by Mr. Brown - 261.59, measured by Mr. Scott - 261.7; measured by Mr. Brown - 49.09, measured by Mr. Scott - 49.25. Mr. Brown noted that the monument set at the NW corner of the tract surveyed was bent and that that could account for some of the discrepancy in the measurements. Copies of Mr. Brown's field notes are attached and made a part of the minutes.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to discontinue the investigation of Mr. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 11:40 A.M. with James L. Brown, Linda L. Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of an unnamed surveyor and a complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:06 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

May 24 1938

East Mary Creek

Cor 556 Book 7 Graves Ad. P

EARTHEN

FUND PWS @ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

All PWS ARE 5' 3" DEEP

TO E of A, PWS C &amp; D on LINE

Set TEMP point 90' S. of POINT E on

EXTENSION OF LINE AB.

Set 2.00' OFFSET WEST FROM LINE FB

POINT G 2.00' EAST OF OFFSET LINE

POINT H 1.95' EAST OF OFFSET LINE

DET.

HC = 62.20

CF = 62.04

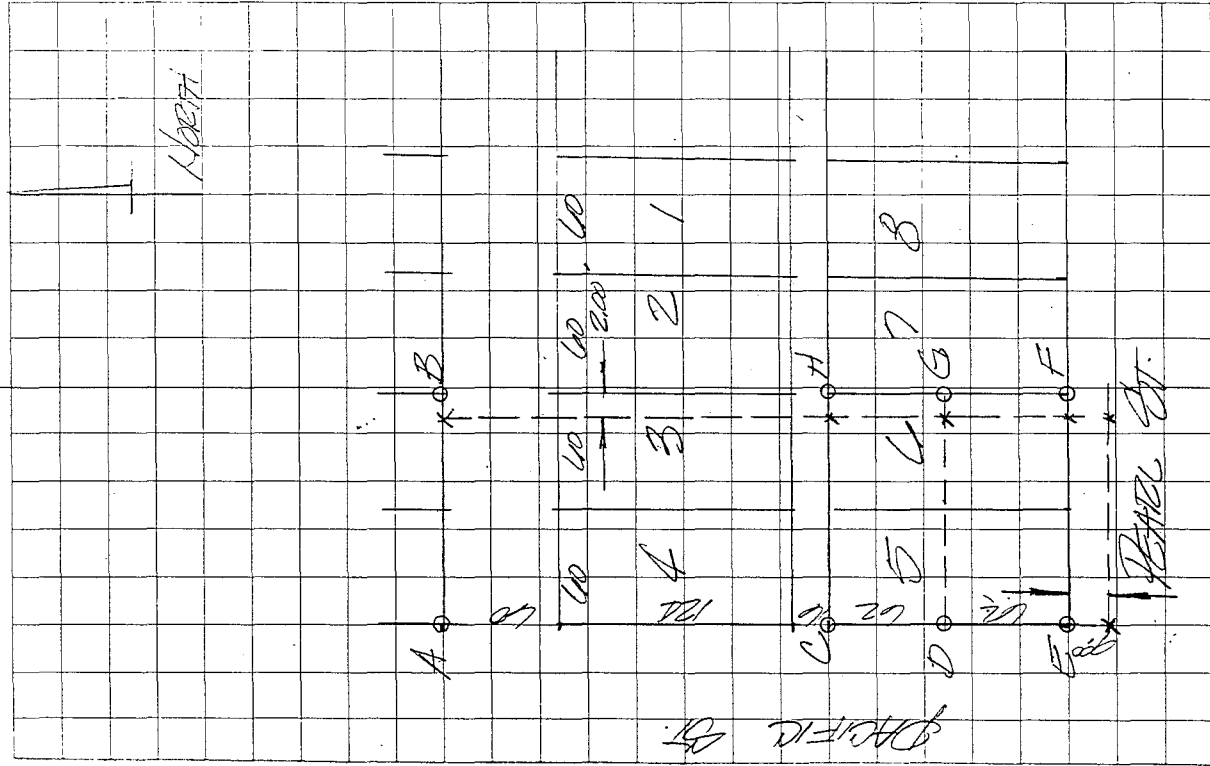
South OFFSET LINE = 120.00

DE = 62.00

DC = 62.00

AC = 70.00

CH = 119.95



MAY 24 1923			
Scott Survey	Chick		
A- Center Sec. 12-15-10 - 1/3" Bear			
B- POINT ON Sec. 6 line - 5/8" Bear			
Dist A B = 107.243 / 107.243 / 107.241			229.5143

7CB	AVUE A.B.C
-----	------------

F.D. 299-10-13

18. 2/3. 03.17

12. 23.3.17

Det. B. A. 107237/107244/107249 320750.26

Det. B. C. 17.617 / 17.616 / 17.617 @ 22.45.44

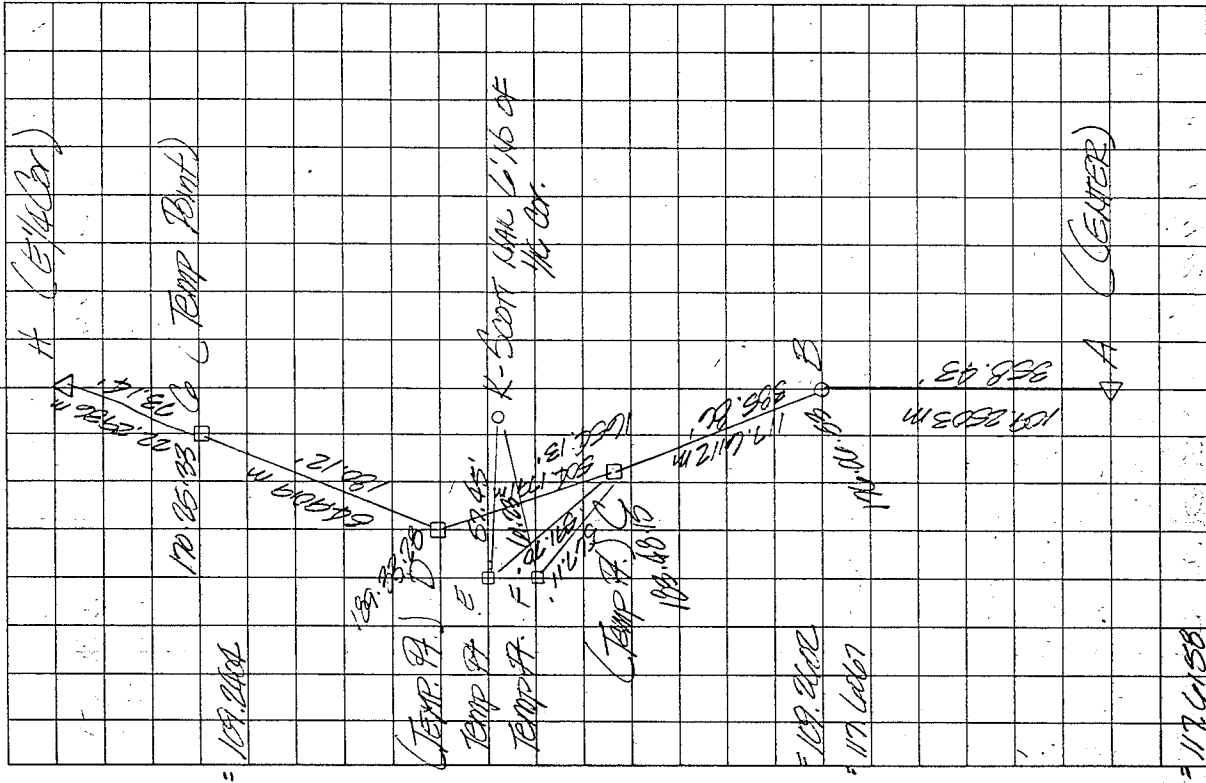
REC	Aug	B.C.D
-----	-----	-------

1.2	45.33.36	1.2	23.5	23.48
-----	----------	-----	------	-------

	F.D.	229.72	229.72	F.R.	25.12	52
70						
60						
50						
40						
30						
20						
10						
0						

1.D. 33.43 1.R. 225.33.44

DET. C.B. 117.633/117.634/117.635 @ 249.B.72



27

DET	C.D.	504.471/504.478/544DE		
		504.1020m		271.67.42
DET	C.E	180.424/180.427/180.428/180.429		
		180.3400m		
DET	C.F	172.270/172.274/172.275/172.276/172.277		
		172.2600m		
REC	ANNE	DC.E		
I.D.	227.215L	1R	47.21.42	
F.D.	227.015B	FR	47.01.32	
I.D.	227.220L	1R	47.21.44	
			259.37.50 <sup>E</sup>	
REC	ANNE	DC.F		
I.D.	18.03.55	1R	00.03.42	
F.D.	17.23.34	FR	257.23.02	
I.D.	18.03.57	1R	00.03.42	
			559.24.25	
REC	ANNE	C.DC		
I.D.	18.44.28	31.13	1R	228.44.31.00
F.D.	228.13.04	44FR	113.24.33	
I.R.	108.46.22	31.13	228.31.12	
			189.33.27 <sup>1</sup>	
DET	D.C.	55.307/55.304/55.303		
		54.8900m	262.19.44	
DET	DC	504.474/504.471/504.470		
		504.1762m	268.02.13	

REC	ANNE	C.E.K		
I.D.	227.004	1R	47.00.00	
F.D.	14.05.14	FR	344.05.04	
I.D.	227.010	1R	47.00.10	
			228.05.12 <sup>5</sup>	
DET	C.C	180.507/180.508/180.509		
		180.3500m	217.53.12	
DET	C.K	175.007/175.008/175.009/175.010		
		175.004m		
REC	F	ANNE	C.F.K.	
I.D.	83.048	1R	213.13.40	
F.D.	328.43.34	FR	138.43.34	
I.D.	83.050	1R	213.13.44	
			226.24.47 <sup>5</sup>	
DET	F.C	180.05/180.04/180.01		
		180.2500m		
DET	A.K	180.04/180.03/180.02		
		180.3500m		
REC	ANNE	DC.H		
I.D.	41.44.46	1R	221.44.34	
F.D.	212.10.10	FR	52.10.10	
I.D.	41.44.43	1R	221.44.40	
DET	G.H	228.91/228.94/228.97/228.96		
		228.2930m	259.43.04	
DET	C.D.	55.307/55.300/55.309		
		54.9041m	271.06.12	

2B

YES TO CENTER 12.15.10  
5/24/88 d. Fourn / S. Cato

TENNIS COURT

TENNIS

FACE CP

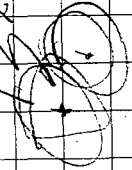
FACE POST

20 FT

CENTER - 1/2" Ruler

1/2" R.P. SPINE IN KEST FIVE

60" DOUBLE CENTERLINE



29

MAY 25 1988

Cont Survey West

TOB Angle C.B.A

I.D 30.11.17 I.R 130.11.13

F.D 10.30.57 F.R 170.31.12

I.D 30.11.16 I.R 130.11.13

Det. B. C 743.64/743.64/743.645

C 271.22.13 740.3078 2455.34'

Det B. A 16.733/16.74/16.751/16.747

C 213.46.54 16.739 54.92'

TOC Avenue B.C.D

I.D 20.49.12 I.R 133.47.12

F.D 14.45.03 F.R 324.45.03

I.D 30.49.03 I.R 133.47.12

Det. C. D 16.42/16.13/16.55/16.136

BLW. 43.74 C.S. 2378 24.20'

730.970 2411.6302

D 5 1/4 Cor 12.

106.66.93 C -251.7477  
Temp 2251.8081

1246.34

140.4 141.1

B Temp 51.92 A Centre 12  
90



30

Data to pg. 26 for Parts B &amp; C.

Temp 58° "Relat. C. 12.4, 56.7.8

T- Temp A.

Angle A-B-1 1.388.56.15 388.56.31

2.27.03.02

Def. B-1 50.187/50.187/50.187 271.10.34

114.13'

Def 1-C 23.89/12.055/12.057 220.05.56

239.19

Angle C-1-2 1.97.13.13 197.13.30

2.34.07.00

Def. 1-2 17.984/17.984/17.972 179.56.0

267.15.26

63.89

Angle C-1-5 1.237.14.03 237.14.04

2.153.23.07

Def. 1-5 79.723/79.723/79.721 220.23.36

211.59

Angle C-1-9 1.223.03.36 223.03.39

2.164.16.57

Def. 1-9 127.575/127.575/127.570 271.36.43

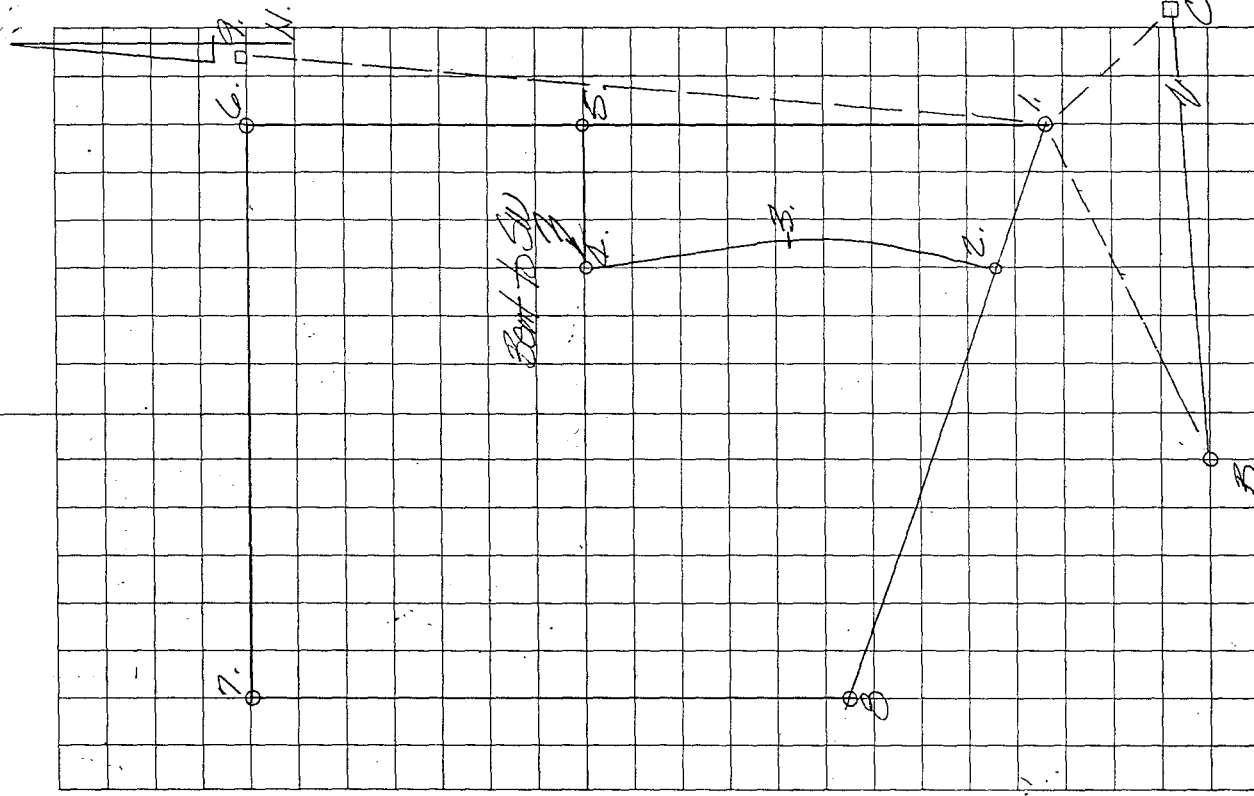
413.18

Angle 1-5-4 1.87.57.54 87.58.09

2.179.16.13

Def. 5-4 14.902/14.902/14.904 269.55.02

49.09





31

AME 19-6 1.82.37.46 2.41.01  
2.15.02.02

Det. 96 6.45.46.55/1.48.03.13 17.28  
21.26

AME 5-4-2 1.91.08.36 91.04.19  
2.32.03.33

Det. 42 71.23.71.23/71.23.02.68.91.2  
233.50

AME 4-2-1 1.17.21.16 17.24.10  
2.23.42.30

2.1.5 61.55.34 14.20.40  
41.1

1.5.4 87.28.09 19.28.21

5.4.2 91.04.19 91.04.31

4.2.1 117.21.10 117.21.22  
359.59.12

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the proposed investigation of an unnamed surveyor be tabled.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that an investigation be conducted on the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr. and that Steven C. Cobb be the investigator.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The definition of Land Surveying was discussed.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present to discuss the examination of Applicant No. 936 and the applications of Douglas J. Mordhorst, Bradley D. Peterson and Billy Joe Kerr.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:22 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that upon review of the examination of Applicant No. 936 the Board confirm the Examining Committee's report and previous Board action.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Douglas J. Mordhorst passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 29, 1988, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-460.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Bradley D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Billy Joe Kerr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that a note be attached to the file of Billy Joe Kerr showing that the Board has accepted his experience for Class III considering the experience he received attending Southeast Community College and that that time was applied strictly towards surveying and not towards land surveying.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany reported on the ACSM 1988 Winter Conference.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board pay the expenses for Wayne A. Humphrey to represent the Board at the fall ACSM Convention in Virginia Beach, VA.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	100.69
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	31.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
J. P. Cooke Co., L. S. seals	29.14
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting	6.35
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	27.00
Cornhusker State Industries, envelopes	114.85
Cornhusker State Industries, return envelopes	93.40
DAS-Materiel, stationery	113.09
Dennis D. Podany, travel expenses ACSM Convention	849.15
DAS-Div. of Communication, conference call	9.01
Central Zone NCEE, Spring Meeting	115.00
Kathy Martin, travel expenses NCEE Meeting	168.14
DAS-Materiel, February postage	22.61
DAS-Materiel, March postage	23.08
DAS-Materiel, April postage	18.63

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner


Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:05 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

July 27, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:58 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Patricia J. Beckner  
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

Bradley Peterson  
Steve Cobb  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on July 15, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

The Chairman requested that next year's examination committee appointment be discussed along with the NCEE examination questions and that recognition of LeRoy G. Gerrard as a Board member be added to the agenda.

Mr. Dorner stepped down as Chairman for approval of the minutes of the June 2, 1988 meeting and Mr. Podany preceded as Chairman.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the June 2, 1988 meeting be approved with an amendment to show that Mr. William P. Scott and his attorneys, Patrick Grewe and James Gordon, agreed to Mr. Brown's submitting his report in open session. In Mr. Brown's report he compared distances measured during his investigation with those shown on Mr. Scott's survey and verified if corners set by Mr. Scott were on line between corners found by Mr. Scott. Mr. Brown reported that corners set by Mr. Scott were generally on line between corners found. A comparison of the distances on the survey in the NE1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East is as follows: Measured by Mr. Brown - 69.67, measured by Mr. Scott - 69.95; measured by Mr. Brown - 261.59, measured by Mr. Scott - 261.7; measured by Mr. Brown - 49.09, measured by Mr. Scott - 49.25. Mr. Brown noted that the monument set at the NW corner of the tract surveyed was bent and that that could account for some of the discrepancy in the measurements. Copies of Mr. Brown's field notes are attached and made a part of the minutes.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany stepped down as Chairman and Mr. Dorner resumed as Chairman.

The Chairman acknowledged Bradley Peterson who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Brown reported on the Standards of Practice. The Board requested that Mr. Brown review the Kansas and Missouri Standards of Practice.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:20 A.M. with Steve Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:41 A.M. with Steve Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:58 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary proceed to hold a hearing on the charges filed against Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown reported on the definition of Land Surveying. The Board agreed to support the definition PSAN is presenting to the Legislature.

Mr. Brown discussed investigative costs with the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 11:17 A.M. for the purpose of discussing investigative procedures and costs.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to retain Fred F. Dickson as hearing officer for Harlan v. Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that Steve Cobb continue his investigation of the Bates survey to include retracement of all lines and distances of the Bates survey and provide a written report to the member of the Board by September 21, 1988.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman appointed a committee to prepare a listing to assist the Board in drafting procedures to process investigations and hearings and that committee is going to be the Board and the Chairman charged that committee with coming to the September 28th meeting with that listing. The Chairman requested that the Secretary have Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, appear at the September 28th meeting at 1:00 P.M. to review that list with the Board.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board authorize payment of one-third of the expenses for Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, to attend the investigator/attorney session of the NCEE annual meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Secretary was directed to write NCEE requesting permission to use their examination questions.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, to appoint Ron Nissen to the examination committee and should Mr. Nissen decline that the Secretary continue to locate a committee member from the listing of those willing to serve.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board purchase a plaque to recognize LeRoy Gerrard's service to the Board and that the plaque be presented at the next PSAN seminar.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:40 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class II and Class I.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session to 12:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Wallace C. Muscott for registration by reciprocity from Michigan be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Kelly A. Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd

Voting Nay: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	107.11
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	32.76
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	33.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting & exam	10.58
J. P. Cooke Co., seal	14.85
Transfer to General Fund, second quarter 87-88	511.89
Transfer to General Fund, third quarter 87-88	520.55
NCEE, annual meeting	276.00
TSB, auto rental	38.38
Arbor Printing Co., receipt books	126.50
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Rollin C. Curd	526.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, James L. Brown NCEE meeting	350.00
DAS-Materiel, printing applications	206.51
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Curd	6.50
DAS-Materiel, May postage	14.28
DAS-Materiel, June postage	59.10

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

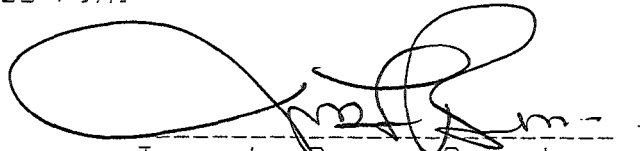
The next Board meeting was scheduled for September 28, 1988 at 9:00 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:55 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 28, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Patricia J. Beckner  
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb  
Linda Willard, Assistant Atty. General, arrived 10:00 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 16, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the July 27, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

A letter from Kelly Beatty regarding his application was presented to the Board.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Kelly Beatty's application.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:29 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

No further action was taken on Mr. Beatty's application.

Mr. Brown reported on PSAN's proposed Standards of Practice.

Mr. Brown reported that the bill to change the definition of land surveying will likely be introduced in the 1989 Legislative session.

The Board discussed the 1988 examination.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 9:53 A.M. with Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1988 examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 9:58 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:59 A.M. with Linda Willard, Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Harlan v. Bates and the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner that the Board return to regular session at 11:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board provide counsel with their concerns regarding Harlan v. Bates and that Linda Willard investigate the possibility of filing complaints against Mr. Bates in the area of failure to comply with the filing requirement, failure to set the monuments based upon the complaint that the Board has received and further that Linda Willard investigate the concern the Board has in Mr. Bates' competency in conducting the survey the Board had investigated.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board's legal counsel prepare complaints to include failure to file, failure to set monuments as was the complaint that came into the Board on the survey in front of the Board and any additional area of concern towards competency that were displayed on the investigation of the Board regarding Mr. Bates.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed procedures for investigations and hearings with Linda Willard.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board recess for lunch at 12:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:39 P.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:39 P.M. with Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1988 examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 3:23 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the 1988 examinations be approved with the modifications that were discussed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 3:32 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 3:41 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 3:42 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 5:30 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Gary S. Jensen, for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Bonita M. Edwards be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Wayne E. Gleason be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Leslie J. Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of David M. Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion not carried.

Mr. Dorner stated the reason for his no vote is that when Mr. Varner appeared before the Board on September 29, 1986 he stated that he had only 1 month per year in responsible charge.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of James D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Beckner

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be deferred until the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Terry A. Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn L. Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bradley D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Paul E. Shaw be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Bryce Triplett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mark R. Stice be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of George A. Parris be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.



Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Marvin Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Dennis J. Engelke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the applications of Victor Beenblossom, D. Craig Burke, Thomas Lynam, Harry Reitz, Robert Heese, Michael Myers, William Carrell and Robert Oliver be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Carl Stevenson, John Von Dollen, Michael Frecks, Gerald Garris, James Graves, Ronald Koenig, Donald Shradar, Donald Neary, Mitchell Humphrey and Billy Kerr be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the procedures to process investigations and hearings be tabled until the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	107.69
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense	32.76
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense	37.80
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense	62.39
Wayne A. Humphrey, expenses ACSM Convention	799.39
Awards Unlimited, plaque for LeRoy Gerrard	37.40
Gateway, auditorium rental for examination	130.00
Steven C. Cobb, mileage (Bates investigation)	11.34
Journal-Star, notice of meeting	6.35
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	26.85
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies	7.48
DAS-Materiel Div., annual report	201.17
James L. Brown, mileage & supplies	16.92
Linda Willard, travel expense NCEE meeting	189.04
Steven C. Cobb, mileage & copies (Bates invest.)	69.44
TSB, August auto rental	44.90
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Rollin C. Curd	214.00
DAS-Materiel, July postage	11.81
DAS-Materiel, August postage	105.68

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

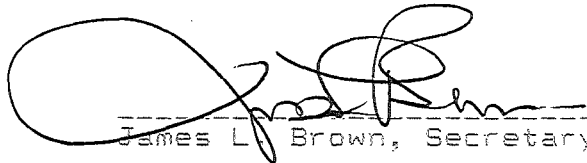
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 6:17 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

November 8, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:35 A.M. at Midtown Holiday Inn, Grand Island, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Patricia J. Beckner, left 2:20 P.M.  
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

David Varner  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 28, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the September 28, 1988 meeting be approved with an amendment to show that the motion to approve the applicants to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination was seconded by Curd and that Mr. Dorner abstained and Mr. Humphrey noted aye.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 10:43 A.M. with David Varner, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Varner's application.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Brown who stated that he would like to have the record show that he was speaking personally and not in the capacity as Secretary to the Board.

Mr. Brown reviewed Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,117. He pointed out that the last portion of this section states "...or has graduated, after a course of not less than four years in surveying, engineering, or other approved curriculum, with proportionate credit for lesser time, from a school or college approved by the board as of satisfactory standing, and an additional two years of practice in a responsible position." In an earlier portion of the same section responsible position is defined as "...for the purpose of this section, responsible position shall mean a position that requires initiative, skill, and independent judgment; this term excludes chairman, rodman, instrument person, ordinary drafter, and others doing routine work,...". Mr. Brown pointed out that this combination of requirements does not contain the passage "...as a subordinate to a licensed land surveyor..." as is contained in the requirement for six years of surveying experience.

Mr. Brown reviewed Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,126 which states "Sections 81-8,108 to 81-8,127 shall not apply to any land surveyor working for the United States government..."

Mr. Brown stated that the combination of these two sections may indicate that Mr. Varner would not have been required to have two years of experience in a responsible position as a subordinate to a licensed land surveyor (emphasis added). It was further Mr. Brown's position that if all applicants working for the United States government were required to have experience as subordinate to a licensed land surveyor then it might become impossible for any Federal employees to become registered. The reason for this problem is because Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,126 exempts federal employees, therefore new Federal surveyors are working under surveyors which are not registered and therefore they would never become eligible for registration and the problem would tend to feed on itself.

Mr. Brown further pointed out that the Board had approved Mr. Varner's qualifications in 1986 and that he certainly had no less experience now than he had in 1986. Mr. Brown said that he felt it was unconscionable for the Board to now deny Mr. Varner when he had been approved in 1986.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the previous motion regarding David Varner's application be rescinded and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner and Curd

Voting Nay: Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany stated that he wants the record to show that he is asking the Chairman of the Board to request an opinion from the Attorney General to determine if the last sentence in paragraph two (2) of 81-8,117. "...and an additional two years of practice in a responsible position", means under a registered land surveyor.

Mr. Dorner stated that he wants to include in the request a determination if Mr. Varner does pass the 1988 Land Surveyor's examination can the board grant him a license.

The Board discussed procedures for handling complaints.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 12:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:10 P.M.

The Board discussed procedures for handling complaints and credit to be given applicants for education.


Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 6, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:02 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Rollin C. Curd  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Atty. General  
Robert B. Bates, Jr.  
Byron Willman, arrived 9:10 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 27, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the November 8, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Robert B. Bates, L. S. 252.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 9:17 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Robert B. Bates' request for an extension for PDHs.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman stated that the Board took no action because Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the Rules and Regulations states in part, "In order to be eligible for such extension the request must be filed at the same time he or she applies for renewal."

The Board discussed publishing the procedures for complaints and applications as a guideline in the annual report.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:07 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing agenda items 5 & 6, Harlan v. Bates and the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:27 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, to approve the following charges:

TO: Robert B. Bates, Jr.  
L. S. 252  
7025 Francis Street  
Lincoln, NE 68505

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at 555 North Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, Nebraska before Fred F. Dickson, Hearing Examiner, duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against Robert B. Bates, Jr.

1. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in Section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

2. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in Section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

3. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he failed to properly monument the corners with metal stakes as certified in the survey record which he signed and sealed.

4. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he failed to properly monument the corners with metal stakes as certified in the survey record which he signed and sealed.

5. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of a description of all corners found as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

6. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20, and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of a description of all corners found as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

7. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corner found or set as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

8. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corner found or set as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

9. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of plat or record distances as well as field measurements as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

10. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of plat or record distances as well as field measurements as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.



The proposed investigation of a survey, agenda item 6, was tabled.

The Chairman acknowledged Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, who discussed her letter regarding the intent of 81-8,117.

The Board discussed changing the number of PDHs for college level courses.

The Board discussed the Standards of Practice.

The Board discussed the definition of Land Surveying.

The Chairman acknowledged Barney Willman.

The Board recessed at 11:25 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:35 A.M.

The Board discussed using the NCEE examination.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:39 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present to discuss the application of George Frank Roberts.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of George Frank Roberts, for registration by reciprocity from Oklahoma, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Gary S. Jensen failed the reciprocity examination that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1987:

Antcliff, Bruce, L. S. 413  
Bailey, Raymond, L. S. 84  
Bell, Rex, L. S. 102  
Broyles, Michael, L. S. 380  
Brush, Burton, L. S. 238  
Buford, Robert, L. S. 259  
Claassen, Wayne, L. S. 227  
Cox, James, L. S. 387  
Engel, Carl, L. S. 35  
Finke, Curtis, L. S. 276  
Fullerton, George, L. S. 257  
Goracke, Lawrence, L. S. 372  
Hess, Eugene, L. S. 188  
Howell, Lyle, L. S. 423  
Hyde, Donald, L. S. 162  
Johnson, Robert, L. S. 220  
Kuska, Frank, L. S. 234  
Mann, Robert, L. S. 236  
Martin, Gary, L. S. 414  
McClanahan, Charles, L. S. 335  
McKain, Jack, L. S. 261  
Mesmer, John, L. S. 121  
Moore, Jack, L. S. 283  
Osborne, Cecil, L. S. 88  
Pecht, Karl, L. S. 187  
Pocock, Raymond, L. S. 163  
Rasmussen, Alfred, L. S. 272  
Smith, Steven, L. S. 346  
West, Fred, L. S. 366  
Williamson, George, L. S. 113  
Yen, Robert, L. S. 86  
Anderson, William, SIT-26  
Bowes, Gary, SIT-30  
Deans, Randall, SIT-27  
Harlow, Alan, SIT-57  
Holmquist, Van, SIT-17  
Hayek, Gerald, SIT-15  
Olson, Michael, SIT-41  
Rusten, Merland, SIT-13  
Wright, David, SIT-45

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

Applicant	Carry-over Claimed	Carry-over Recommended
William E. Keefover	4	4
J. Z. Jizba	5	5
E. Gerald Erickson	15	15
Carl Nussrallah	12	15
Don W. Elliott	3	N/A
Richard J. Nosky	10	15
William P. Dorner	15	15
William L. Wehling	21	15
Byron L. Willman	15	15
Wallace E. Beedle	15	15
Brian A. Bernhard	35	15
Jerry G. Hain	15	15
Robert D. Proett	15	15
David L. Schmitz	7.5	7.5
Richard C. Johnson	6	4
Gerald L. Kamtz	7.5	7.5
Thomas D. Bruggeman	15	15

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for audit of PDHs with the exception of Don W. Elliott's audit which will be tabled until the March meeting.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of James L. Brown be approved and his license be renewed and that he has 15 hours of carry-over.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, to accept the PDHs submitted by Lyle Loth, L. S. 314 per his approved extension for 1986.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Barry D. Bruland, L. S. 430  
E. H. Fairchild, L. S. 270  
Gordon D. Fleming, L. S. 390  
Edward C. Fry, L. S. 350  
Richard A. Gossett, L. S. 326  
Dean E. Helmberger, L. S. 264  
Arthur W. Hipp, L. S. 426  
Cleo E. McCall, L. S. 377  
William L. Rynearson, L. S. 63  
Thomas A. Sesto, L. S. 242  
Jerry K. Thomas, L. S. 351  
Martin J. Weber, L. S. 434

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1988 examination was submitted to the Board.

TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 17 & 18, 1988, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

APPL.	GRADE	RECOMMENDED ACTION
941	FFF	FAIL
943	PPP	PASS
949	FFF	FAIL
955	FFF	FAIL
967	FFF	FAIL
971	FFF	FAIL
980	FFF	FAIL
982	FFF	FAIL
983	PPP	PASS
988	FFF	FAIL
993	FFF	FAIL
994	PPP	PASS
995	PPP	PASS
997	PPP	PASS

LAND SURVEYOR

APPL.	GRADE	RECOMMENDED ACTION
956	FPF	PASS
959	FFP	FAIL
961	PPP	PASS
962	FPF	FAIL
964	PPP	PASS
967	FFF	FAIL
976	PPP	PASS
978	FPF	FAIL
984	FFF	FAIL
986	FFF	FAIL
987	PPP	PASS
990	FFF	FAIL
996	FFF	FAIL

Ken Schroeder  
Robert Proett  
Roger Severin

BY: (Ken Schroeder)

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Victor A. Beenblossom be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-461.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that Thomas A. Lynam be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-462.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Robert D. Heese be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-463.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Bonita M. Edwards be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-464.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that David D. Varner be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-465.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stated he wants the minutes to show that the reason for his no vote being that in his appearance before the Board of Examiners he stated he did not meet the requirements for in my opinion did not meet the requirements for experience in responsible charge.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Michael R. Frecks be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-82.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Bradley D. Peterson be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-83.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that George A. Parris be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-84.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Marvin L. Svoboda be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-85.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that Dennis J. Engelke be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-86.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

No action was taken on the request from the National Educational Corporation.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:45 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing disciplinary action taken by South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	32.76
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .....	37.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense.....	121.93
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	161.78
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	57.12
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	28.56
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .....	21.00
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense.....	19.32
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	253.82
Holiday Inn, meeting room 11/8/88.....	30.00
TSB, auto rental for meeting in Grand Island.....	29.31
Journal Star, notice of meeting.....	6.35
Journal Star, notice of meeting.....	6.35
DAS-Materiel, print renewal cards .....	98.25
Wehling Engineers, field crew & equipment.....	1,243.04
DAS-Materiel, supplies.....	8.28
DAS-Materiel, September postage .....	44.16
DAS-Materiel, October postage.....	92.45
DAS-Materiel, November postage.....	38.54
NCEE, 1989 membership dues .....	180.00

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the fact that when a Nebraska registrant is not renewed he or she may have difficulty obtaining reciprocity registration in other States.

The Board discussed publishing the roster of inactive registrants in the annual report.

The Board set the annual meeting for March 31, 1989 at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board should pay Patricia Beckner's expenses for attending the PSAN winter seminar if she elects to attend.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

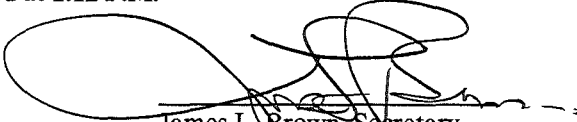
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:12 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary



**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS**

March 31, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:45 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Rollin C. Curd  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General  
Timothy J. Doyle, Counsel for Hearing Officer  
Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252, arrived 9:00 A.M.  
Richard Scott, Attorney, arrived 9:00 A.M.  
Gene Thomsen, arrived 9:00 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Lori J. McGowan, Court Reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 20, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 8:45 A.M. with Linda Willard and James L. Brown present for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Bates.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 8:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

From 9:00 A.M. to 10:08 A.M. James L. Brown, Hearing Officer, conducted the hearing on Robert B. Bates, Jr. L. S. 252 appeal of the Board's February 6, 1989 motion to deny his request for an extension for Professional Development Hours.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:10 A.M. with James L. Brown and Linda Willard present for the purpose of discussing the evidence presented to them in the hearing.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Linda Willard declined attendance at the executive session.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:08 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 11:09 A.M. with Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the disciplinary action taken by South Dakota and the requests for inactive status.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following order be given that in the matter of the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, Appellee, vs Robert B. Bates, Jr., Appellant:

"It is hereby ordered by the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors that the prior determination of the Board is affirmed and that the request by Robert B. Bates, Jr. for an extension of time in order to complete professional development hours for registration as a Land Surveyor is denied and said request for extension shall not be granted for the reason that the evidence was insufficient to support the contention that the required professional development hours were completed and Mr. Bates' request for an extension was not timely."

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the February 6, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Mr. Charles A. McClanahan did not appear before the Board as scheduled.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman directed James L. Brown to write a follow-up letter to the surveyor with a copy to his attorney.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the South Dakota Stipulation be placed in Bruce Jensen's file.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The discussion of PDHs for college level courses was tabled.

The Chairman reported that PSAN has a draft of the Standards of Practice.

The Board directed that a notice of LB 263 be mailed with the annual reports.

The Board directed that a notice of the definition of land surveying be attached to the Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying and the Application for Registration as a Surveyor-in-Training.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adopt the NCEE examination for 1990.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the examining committee review the examination with the new definition in mind and leave it to their discretion if they should include any questions that may cover other aspects according to the new definition.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that a roster of inactive registrants be included in the next annual report.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that 30 PDHs of Don W. Elliott, L. S. 205 be approved and his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

John L. Failla, L.S. 348  
Lawrence W. Sorensen, L.S. 324  
Robert J. Zumbahlen, L.S. 331

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the inactive status of Robert C. Corbet, L.S. 304 be approved upon receipt of a replacement fee for the check that was destroyed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the inactive status of Jeffrey D. Youngquist be approved upon receipt of his land surveyor's seal.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board deny the request for an extension from Morris R. Price, L.S. 260 because his reasons for said extension did not comply with Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the Rules and Regulations of the Board.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:35 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Charles H. Porter.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:40 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Charles H. Porter, for registration by reciprocity from Texas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Eugene M. Gollehon's application to activate his registration be approved pending documentation from the Iowa Land Surveyor's conference.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the following vouchers be approved:

William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	32.76
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .....	37.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense.....	122.87
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	293.53
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyors' seals.....	74.08
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting.....	6.35
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage.....	40.09
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage .....	52.87

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The discussion of procedures for complaints and applications was tabled.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, to nominate Dennis D. Podany as Chairman.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, to cast a unanimous ballot.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, to nominate Wayne A. Humphrey as Vice-Chairman.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, to cast a unanimous ballot.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Abstaining: Humphrey

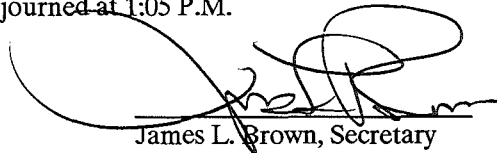
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:05 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS**

August 18, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Rollin C. Curd  
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, arrived 9:45 A.M.  
Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252, arrived 9:45 A.M.  
Richard Scott, Attorney, arrived 9:45 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 10:45 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 7, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the March 31, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Kathy Martin who informed the Board the PDH audits were not completed due to verification difficulty and lack of response to correspondence.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the applicants currently being audited for compliance with PDH requirements be given notice that they must submit all documentation prior to a week before the next meeting or they will not have a further opportunity to be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The discussion of a proposed investigation of a survey was tabled.

The discussion of PDHs for college level courses was tabled.

The discussion of Standards of Practice was tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:45 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown, Kathy Martin, Robert B. Bates and Richard Scott present for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Bates

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:01 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:10 A.M.

Dennis D. Podany reported on the NCEES annual convention.

The Chairman recognized James L. Brown who read the following stipulated agreement signed by Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252:

In the matter of the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, Appellee, vs Robert B. Bates, Jr., Appellant.

Come now the parties hereto, Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors (Board) and Robert B. Bates, Jr., (Bates) and agree and stipulate to the following conditions:

1. Bates admits that he was short one hour of the statutorily required Professional Development Hours in the years 1987-88.
2. Bates agrees to voluntarily surrender his license as a registered land surveyor on December 1, 1989.
3. The Board agrees to close its file on Bates including all charges pending before the Board on the date of this agreement.
4. The Board agrees that Bates will be allowed to take the registered land surveyor's examination in 1990 upon application and if all other qualifications are met.
5. Parties hereto agree to waive all rights of appeal in relation to the matters addressed in this agreement.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Stipulation and Agreement be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Stipulated Agreement was signed by all board members.

The Chairman acknowledged Steven Cobb who discussed the NCEES examinations.



Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as George F. Roberts passed the reciprocity examination on April 4, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Oklahoma, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-466.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Charles H. Porter passed the reciprocity examination on May 16, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-467.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:22 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class II, Class I and Class III.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:18 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Keith D. Heiniger for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming, be approved and that he be required to take the next 8 hour Professional Land Surveyor Examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Steven L. Willet for registration by reciprocity from Kansas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of David J. Sherrill for registration by reciprocity from Illinois, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Gary Faselt for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Dale E. Miller for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Harry Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Alan M. Curd be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard H. Lassek be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mark D. Wika be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that Scott D. Kool be invited to attend the next board meeting and review his application and bring more detailed experience information regarding his responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that Robert J. Zumbahlen's application to activate his registration be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	\$25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	\$32.76
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .....	\$37.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense.....	\$126.93
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	\$110.94
DAS-Div. of Communication, conference call.....	\$26.82
DAS-Materiel, April postage.....	\$19.55
DAS-Materiel, February postage .....	\$80.46
DAS-Materiel, June postage.....	\$8.95
DAS-Materiel, March postage.....	\$83.33
DAS-Materiel, May postage.....	\$14.58
Dennis D. Podany, NCEE convention registration .....	\$320.00
Doyle & Doyle, counsel Board v. Bates.....	\$206.00
Journal-Star Printing, notice of meeting .....	\$6.35
Kathy Martin, travel expense NCEE convention.....	\$444.91
Latimer Reporting, court reporter Board v. Bates .....	\$40.00
Latimer Reporting, transcribe hearing.....	\$127.50
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln .....	\$245.00
NCEE, central zone meeting.....	\$115.00
NCEE, convention registration .....	\$320.00
Transfer to General Fund, 4th quarter 87-88.....	\$520.94
Transfer to General Fund, 1st quarter 88-89.....	\$1,944.06
Transfer to General Fund, 2nd quarter 88-89 .....	\$560.03
Transfer to General Fund, 3rd quarter 88-89.....	\$564.80
Transfer to General Fund, 4th quarter 88-89.....	\$593.57

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd


Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

See Oct. 4, 1989 Minutes  
following Feb. 5, 1990.

Fe

T  
L

r Blvd., Lower

Michael Gabel

Others present:

A. W. Dearmont

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on January 26, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 4, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged A. W. Dearmont who discussed his total PDHs earned in 1987 and 1988.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the documents submitted to the Board verifying PDHs be attached to Mr. Dearmont's previously submitted renewal form and that he be allowed 15 carry-over hours.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS**

February 5, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:57 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
William P. Dorner  
Rollin C. Curd  
Michael Gabel

Others present:

A. W. Dearmont  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on January 26, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 4, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged A. W. Dearmont who discussed his total PDHs earned in 1987 and 1988.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the documents submitted to the Board verifying PDHs be attached to Mr. Dearmont's previously submitted renewal form and that he be allowed 15 carry-over hours.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Billy Joe Kerr	SIT-87
John I. Steffen	SIT-88
Douglas J. Stevenson	SIT-89
Richard M. Broyles	SIT-90

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that inasmuch as Gary Jensen did not successfully complete the examination for reciprocity that he not be granted registration.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicant be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS number:

Leslie Joe Siedschlag	LS-469
-----------------------	--------

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the motion of October 4, 1989 not to renew the registration of Jack N. Owens, L. S. 369 be overturned in view of additional documentation provided by Mr. Owens.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that Mr. Owens' Professional Development Hours be accepted with 15 carry-over hours applied to the next biennium and that the registration of Jack N. Owens, L. S. 369 be renewed effective February 5, 1990.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the proposed investigation of a survey and due to the lack of further information requested that this item be removed from the agenda.

The Board discussed PDHs for college level courses.

The Board recessed at 10:37 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:53 A.M.

The Board discussed Standards of Practice.

The Board discussed attending conventions.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:17 A.M. with Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application for Class II registration.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:20 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Eric J. Bernkopf for registration by reciprocity from Utah, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1989:

Beerline, Glen E., L. S. 142  
 Burns, Gerald P., L. S. 268  
 Dickson, Fred F., L. S. 47  
 Hahn, Marion, L. S. 133  
 Hunt, Wilmer A., L. S. 186  
 Johnson, J. H., L. S. 265  
 Johnson, Leland V., L. S. 101  
 Meagher, Ralph, L. S. 368  
 Nelson, Thomas E., L. S. 81  
 Price, Morris R., L. S. 260  
 Steck, David D., L. S. 456  
 Whitney, Norman P., L. S. 203  
 Woods, Warren C., L. S. 388  
 Hively, Walter L., S.I.T. 14

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.



Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following inactive registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1989:

Backlund, Brandon H.  
 Blake, Franklin D.  
 Burns, Robert F.  
 Edwards, Neale C.  
 Leibert, Burr D.  
 Nichols, James M.  
 Ramsey, William H.  
 Sanders, Daniel C.  
 Thomazin, Leonard A.  
 Waller, Charles J.  
 Wollensen, Jerry E.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	\$32.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense .....	\$126.94
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	\$25.20
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	\$273.52
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging .....	\$48.00
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate .....	\$8.00
DAS-Central Stores, supplies .....	\$9.24
DAS-Div. of Communications, October telecommunications .....	\$8.10
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage .....	\$112.72
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage .....	\$7.71
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage .....	\$11.68
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage .....	\$29.06
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's seal .....	\$16.25
James L. Brown, paper for certificates .....	\$8.00
James L. Brown, travel expense NCEES conference .....	\$71.40
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting .....	\$7.30
Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription .....	\$59.80
Lincoln Gateway Shopping Center, auditorium rent .....	\$200.00
NCEES, 1990 membership fee .....	\$180.00
Transfer to General Fund, first quarter 89-90 .....	\$613.95

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.

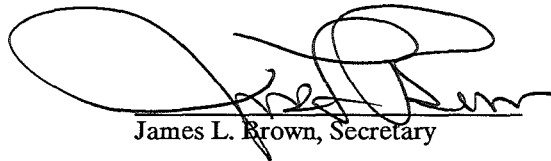
The annual meeting was scheduled for March 30,1990.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James L. Brown", is written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized with large loops and a long horizontal stroke.

James L. Brown, Secretary

# BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

October 4, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:07 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

Pam Vuchetich, Executive Director of PSAN  
Scott D. Kool  
Kelly Beatty  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 12:05 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on September 22, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the August 18, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Scott D. Kool who discussed his qualifications and experience.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with Scott Kool, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Kool's Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 9:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Scott D. Kool be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Curd and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion not carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Scott D. Kool who addressed the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, the registration of Jack N. Owens, L.S.369 and James McMeekin, L.S.165 not be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the proposed investigation of a survey be tabled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that PDHs for college level courses be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman appointed a committee with William P. Dorner as Chairman and Dennis D. Podany to work on revisions of Chapter 10 of the Rules and Regulations and to prepare a draft of proposed applicant reference letters and application forms.

The Board discussed the draft of Minimum Standards for Surveys presented by PSAN and a letter from PSAN requesting an opinion on plot plans.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that James L. Brown request an Attorney General's Opinion on the applicability of Opinion 120 dated June 9, 1981 taking into consideration the statute changes which have occurred.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Curd

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:15 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:25 A.M.

The Board tabled discussion of the NCEES examinations.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:28 A.M. with Kelly Beatty (for his application only), James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class I.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:59 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Kelly Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of David H. Neef be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Michael R. Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of James E. Terry be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination and that the fundamentals portion of the examination be waived.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Peter Sutton be tabled and that he be requested to complete an application on the revised form.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:06 P.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the reciprocal examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:11 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Gary Faselt took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Gary Faselt be permitted to take the Principals & Practice portion of the Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$15.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that inasmuch as Dale E. Miller passed the reciprocity examination on October 2, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-468.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:15 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class I and Class III, and Class III.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Byron D. Maxson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of John I. Steffen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Kent Kennedy be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gregory V. Lower be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Michael J. Oehme be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Ricky Jordan be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Timothy A. Hanson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Chris E. Dorner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Richard M. Broyles be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of James A. Graves be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the applications of D. Craig Burke, Robert D. Oliver, Rodney G. Davison, Wayne E. Gleason, Leslie J. Siedschlag, James D. Petersen and Terry H. Stewart be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Donald M. Neary, Billy J. Kerr, Glenn L. Hicks, Bryce A. Triplett and Mark R. Stice be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	\$404.04
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense .....	\$137.41
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	\$25.20
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	\$113.33
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .....	\$37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting .....	\$6.35
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging expense for Curd .....	\$47.00
J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Roberts & Porter .....	\$30.27
Marriott's Grand Hotel, lodging NCEES annual meeting .....	\$1,053.85
Marriott's Grand Hotel, lodging NCEES annual meeting .....	\$84.54
Linda Willard, travel expense NCEES annual meeting .....	\$106.33
Younkers Travel Service, air fare to Alabama and Lincoln .....	\$649.00
DAS-Materiel Div., print annual report .....	\$246.82
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage .....	\$127.00

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board present Patricia J. Beckner a plaque at the winter PSAN meeting and that the plaque be approved by the Chairman.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

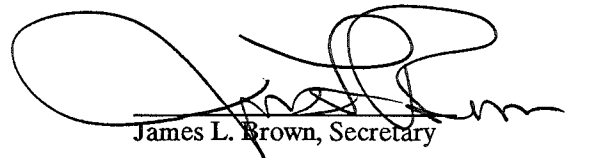
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:13 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 30, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
William P. Dorner  
Rollin C. Curd  
Darold E. Tagge

Others present:

Fred Allis  
Robert Glasson  
Gene Thomsen, arrived 12:25 P.M.  
Steven C. Cobb  
Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 19, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the February 5, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stepped down from the Board at 9:05 A.M.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:06 A.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard, Steven Cobb and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown left the executive session at 9:55 A.M.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown returned to the Board meeting at 10:15 A.M.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board order an investigation by the State Surveyor's Office on complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner returned to the Board at 10:18 A.M.

The Board discussed the zone and national NCEES conventions. Mr. Podany agreed to serve on a committee with the Board of Examiners for Engineers and Architects to plan the 1991 zone meeting.

The Board recessed at 10:38 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:45 A.M.

The Board discussed the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the Board hold public hearings for the proposed Rules and Regulations at Lincoln and at North Platte at the PSAN summer meeting.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board approve the proposed Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying and the proposed Application for Registration as Surveyor-in-Training subject to the changes discussed and that the Board proceed to use these applications.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board instructed the secretary to include the Standards of Practice adopted by PSAN in the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the next examination be given on October 25 and 26, 1990 at the Center for Continuing Education, 33rd & Holdrege, Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed an appointment to the examining committee.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:15 P.M. with James L. Brown, Steven Cobb and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class II and Class I registration.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 12:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Eric J. Bernkopf passed the reciprocity examination on February 27, 1990 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Utah, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-470.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Bruce R. Pennell for registration by reciprocity from California, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gary S. Jensen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination, with the fundamentals portion of the examination waived, conditional upon receipt of proof of Professional Development Hours.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

224

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	\$69.09
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense .....	\$132.78
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	\$25.20
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	\$78.10
Cornhusker, lodging for Curd .....	\$47.00
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies .....	\$12.64
DAS-Materiel, December postage .....	\$6.87
DAS-Materiel, February postage .....	\$32.33
DAS-Materiel, January postage .....	\$29.58
J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Siedschlag .....	\$18.07
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting .....	\$7.30
Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd .....	\$225.00
Regal Awards, award for Patricia Beckner .....	\$40.30
Transfer to General Fund, 2nd quarter 89-90 .....	\$598.88

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany opened nominations for Chairman.

Mr. Dorner nominated Mr. Curd for Chairman.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Votes cast for Curd as Chairman:

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany opened nominations for Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Dorner nominated Mr. Podany for Vice-Chairman.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Votes cast for Podany as Vice-Chairman:

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

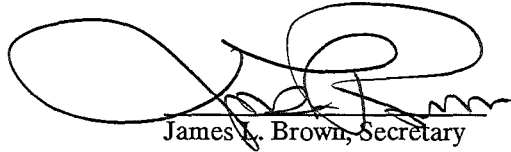
Mr. Dorner discussed the questions on the 1989 Land Surveyor's Examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:38 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

June 28, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Darold E. Tagge  
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb  
Larry Worrell  
Gene Thomsen  
Francis Naughtin  
Gene Gollehon  
Tom Lynam  
Charles H. Porter  
Jayme M. Malone  
Robert Proett, arrived 9:10 A.M.  
Philip A. Burke, arrived 9:15 A.M.  
Fred Allis, arrived 1:28 P.M.  
Robert Glasson, arrived 1:28 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on May 25, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 30, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened the public hearing at 9:07 A.M.

The Board discussed the proposed rules & regulations and received testimony from those in attendance.

The Chairman closed the public hearing at 10:47 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board recess at 10:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.



The Board reconvened at 11:14 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the public hearing in conjunction with the PSAN summer meeting be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the fee in chapter 2 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations be changed from \$50.00 to \$65.00.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that chapter 3 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations become paragraph 005 and the last sentence be changed to read, "the Board may waive notification where emergency concerning weather, illness of the applicant or their immediate family, or a death in the immediate family exists."

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that in chapter 6 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations the wording "within on year" be changed to "prior to January 2nd following."

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that in chapter 9 paragraph 003 of the proposed rules and regulations the first line be changed to read "published, approved and recommended" and that in the sixth line the word "normal" be stricken.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that in chapter 10 paragraph 002.01 of the proposed rules and regulations the wording "prior to January 1, 1991" be added.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the proposed rules and regulations as published and amended be accepted by the Board.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Philip Burke.

The Board discussed the national NCEES convention in Milwaukee and the central zone meeting in Lincoln.

The Board discussed the examining committee.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following guidelines for college credit for years of experience be adopted:

Course Studies at College or University	Months Credit for Years Completed			
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
Surveying	4	12	30	48
Engineering	4	8	20	48
Sciences <sup>4</sup>	8	16	20	
Arts	3	6	9	12

Course Studies at Technical Schools	Months Credit for Semesters Completed					
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
Associate Degree						
Surveying & Drafting	2	4	6	8	10	12
Associated Degree						
Engineering	1	2	3	4	5	6
Other Degrees	None					

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that inasmuch as David J. Sherrill passed the reciprocity examination on June 25, 1990 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Illinois, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-471.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:55 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class II and Class I.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Bradley J. Danielson and Keith Marshall Graham for registration by reciprocity from Arizona and Minnesota respectively, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that Peter D. Sutton be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his qualifications.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Richard M. Broyles be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the board adjourn for lunch at 12:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:28 P.M.

Mr. Dorner stepped down from the Board at 1:30 P.M.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:30 P.M. with James L. Brown and Steven C. Cobb present for the purpose of hearing the investigative report on complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Gaebel

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 2:45 P.M.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Gaebel and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board finds insufficient cause to hold a hearing on complaint 90-1 alleging that the surveyor was guilty of negligence, incompetency or misconduct in the performance of his duties as a registered land surveyor in the State of Nebraska regarding a survey dated July 23, 1989 and performed in lot 5, except the south 154 feet thereof, of block 73 of Benson as surveyed, platted and recorded in Douglas County Nebraska and that complaint 90-1 be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Allis and Mr. Glasson.

Mr. Dorner returned to the board at 2:58 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	113.41
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....	32.76
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....	94.80
Board of Engineering, central zone meeting registration.....	130.00
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Gaebel.....	4.00
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Tagge.....	4.00
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage.....	20.28
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage.....	31.72
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage.....	12.28
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies.....	16.16
Federal Express, tickets to Curd.....	15.00
J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Bernkopf.....	18.23
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting.....	7.30
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing.....	11.56
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination.....	4.87
Kathy Martin, expenses for NCEES zone meeting.....	303.74
Lancaster House Printing Co., printing applications.....	62.60
Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd.....	236.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd.....	453.00
NCEES, registration for annual meeting Brown & Podany.....	640.00
Petersen Typographers, camera ready proofs of application.....	45.00
Saint Paul Hotel, lodging for NCEES zone meeting Kathy Martin.....	140.00
Transfer to General Fund, 3rd quarter 89-90.....	610.88

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

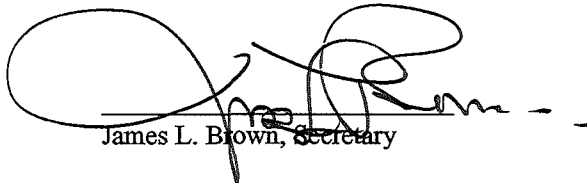
The next board meeting was tentatively scheduled for September 12, 1990.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:07 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

232

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 12, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
William P. Dorner  
Darold E. Tagge  
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Gene Thomsen  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived at 9:45 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on September 1, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as an emergency exists that the review of the one-hour Nebraska law examination be added to the agenda as item 4a.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Tagge, that the minutes of the June 28, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the status of the Rules and Regulations.

Dennis D. Podany and Kathy Martin reported on the NCEES annual convention in Milwaukee, WI.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:50 A.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the one-hour Nebraska law examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 10:12 A.M.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Bruce R. Pennell and Bradley J. Danielson passed the reciprocity examination on July 3, 1990 and August 28, 1990 respectively and have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas and Colorado respectively, that they be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-472 and LS-473.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:13 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:25 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 10:30 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class III and Class I examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:58 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:10 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Jerry Penry be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of John Egger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Thomas B. Catlett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael G. Lane be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Michael R. Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that the application of Kevin Whisman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Danny Joe W. Martinez be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Peter D. Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Billy Joe Kerr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.



Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that Joseph J. Vetick be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his qualifications.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Marvin L. Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Michael R. Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1991 principals and practice examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that Ronald M. Koenig be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his land surveying experience as pertains to his application for the land surveyor portion of the examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the applications of Bryce A. Triplett, Alan M. Curd, Richard H. Lassek, Kent A. Kennedy, Gregory V. Lower, Michael J. Oehme, Ricky Jordan, Timothy A. Hanson, Chris E. Dorner and James A. Graves be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the fundamentals portion of the examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the applications of Mitchell W. Humphrey, Byron D. Maxson, Bruce S. Hovey and Mark D. Wika be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the fundamentals and principals and practice portions of the NCEES examination

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Steven J. Wessel, Keith Heiniger, Harry Reitz, David H. Neef, Gary L. Siedschlag, Michael R. Sharp, Kelly A. Beatty and James E. Terry be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the principals and practice portion of the NCEES examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1989 report of the State Auditor.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the following vouchers be approved:

Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	74.10
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....	65.52
Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....	94.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Terry Gaebel, travel expense.....	25.20
DAS-Materiel, printing annual report.....	310.19
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense NCEES convention at Milwaukee.....	460.39
General fund reimbursement, fourth quarter 89-90.....	1,082.97
J. P. Cooke Co., seal for David J. Sherrill.....	19.23
Kathy Martin, travel expense NCEES convention at Milwaukee.....	372.42
Lincoln Tour & Travel, NCEES convention in Milwaukee Brown & Podany.....	519.00
Steven C. Cobb, expenses for Complaint 90-1.....	37.27
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd.....	36.50

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

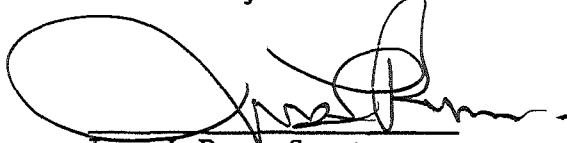
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:40 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

January 17, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Darold E. Tagge  
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Linda Willard  
Joseph J. Vetick, arrived 9:50 A.M.  
Gene Thomsen, arrived 10:05 A.M.  
Jerry Penry, arrived 10:30 A.M.  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived at 11:50 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on January 5, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the September 12, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:02 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Complaint 90-2.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 9:42 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that after discussion with counsel the Board dismiss Complaint 90-2 for lack of merit.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Joseph Vetick who discussed his qualifications and experience.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 10:13 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Joseph Vetick.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Joseph J. Vetick be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination and the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination and the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, to over-turn the previous action of the Board and defer the Surveyor-in-Training application of Danny Joe W. Martinez.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations be given in the fall of 1991 and in the spring of 1992 and thereafter each spring in accordance with NCEES dates.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Jerry Penry who discussed his experience and qualifications.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 11:00 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Jerry Penry.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 11:13 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, to over-turn the previous action of the Board and defer the Surveyor-in-Training application of Jerry Penry.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Ronald E. Ilk for registration by reciprocity from Colorado be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Duane D. Fehringer's application to activate his registration be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Harold E. Krogh, LS-196  
Paul A. Reid, LS-415  
Roger K. Severin, LS-334

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

Applicant	Carry-over Claimed	Carry-over Recommended
Gary L. Bean	12	15
Edwin D. Benjamin	15	15
Arthur D. Burr	1	13.5
Robert D. Fleming	15	15
Bruce L. Gilmore	11.75	9.75
Donald D. Henderson	15	15
Thomas L. Krueger	15	15
Lyle C. Leth	7.5	7.5
Dale E. Miller	15	15
Kerry W. Simonds	0	6
Lloyd C. Smith	8.75	8.75
Duane E. Stott	7.25	6.25
Thomas A. Tremel	15	15
Arthur D. Witkowski	15	15

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of PDHs.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Steven C. Cobb who discussed the results of the NCEES examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that an applicant must obtain a passing grade on both the NCEES and Nebraska Law sections of the examination before being granted registration.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that if an applicant passes the NCEES section of the examination and fails the Nebraska law section he or she may be given additional opportunities to retake the Nebraska law section.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Dorner, that applicants who fail the Nebraska Law section of the examination must have the results certified at a regular meeting of the Board before they are eligible to retake this portion of the examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the NCEES report on the Fundamentals portion of the November 1990 examination be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Bruce S. Hovey	SIT-91
Kent A. Kennedy	SIT-92
Michael J. Oehme	SIT-93
Ricky R. Jordan	SIT-94
Timothy A. Hanson	SIT-95
Chris E. Dorner	SIT-96
Ronald M. Koenig	SIT-97
Michael R. Johnson	SIT-98
Kevin Whisman	SIT-99

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Podany, that the NCEES report on the Principals & Practice portion of the November 1990 examination be accepted and approved along with the report of the grades of the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Steven J. Wessel	LS-474
David H. Neef	LS-475
Kelly A. Beatty	LS-476

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be allowed to retake the Nebraska one-hour examination:

James E. Terry  
Harry F. Reitz  
Richard M. Broyles  
Gary S. Jensen

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following vouchers be approved:

Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	74.10
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Terry Gaebel, travel expense.....	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....	32.76
Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....	94.80
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage.....	250.96
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage.....	91.64
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage.....	32.84
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage.....	28.10
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage.....	141.90
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage.....	22.36
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of meeting.....	7.30
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Board meeting.....	252.00
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd.....	43.21
J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Pennell & Danielson.....	35.83
General Fund, reimbursement for first quarter 90-91.....	644.63
DAS-Materiel Div., budget binders.....	10.74
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies.....	23.58
Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription.....	67.60
DAS-Materiel Div., envelopes & renewal cards.....	172.04
Nebraska Center, room for 1990 examinations.....	300.00

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

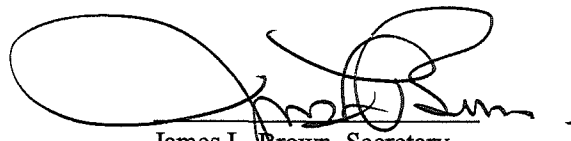
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:39 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary



# BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 25, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:02 A.M. by conference call at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Darold E. Tagge  
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 13, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

Applicant	Carry-over Claimed	Carry-over Recommended
Clark A. Boschult	8.25	8.25
Thomas A. Lynam	15	15

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of PDHs.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 9:05 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

April 4, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Darold E. Tagge  
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Gene Thomsen  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 9:11 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 25, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the minutes of the January 17, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the minutes of the March 25, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Gene Thomsen who presented PSAN's head chainman award to Rollin C. Curd.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Complaint 91-1.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Complaint 91-1 be dismissed for lack of merit.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board directed James L. Brown to notify the surveyor by letter that Complaint 91-1 was filed and dismissed.

The Chairman appointed Dennis Podany, William Dorner and Terry Gaebel to be a committee to work with PSAN to write a draft of proposed changes to statute 81-8,117.

The Board recessed at 10:18 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:24 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Robert F. Colwell for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants passed the Nebraska one-hour re-examination and they be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Richard M. Broyles	LS-477
Gary S. Jensen	LS-478
Harry F. Reitz	LS-479
James E. Terry	LS-480

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individual and recommend his license be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

Applicant	Carry-over Claimed	Carry-over Recommended
Robert A. Chichester	15.0	15.0

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of PDHs and renew Mr. Chichester's registration effective April 4, 1991.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Dorner, that Dennis D. Podany and one staff member attend the NCEES annual convention in Nausha, New Hampshire on August 7-10, 1991.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	271.04
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Terry Gaebel, travel expense.....	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....	32.76
Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....	94.80
Central Zone NCEES, registration for Darold Tagge and James Brown.....	240.00
Central Zone NCEES, registration for Wm. Dorner, Rollin Curd and Dennis Podany.....	360.00
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage.....	50.17
DAS-Materiel Div., fax NCEES zone agenda.....	1.00
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage.....	97.46
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage.....	80.19
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies.....	9.00
General Fund reimbursement, 2nd quarter 90-91.....	644.60
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor seals for Wessel, Neef and Beatty.....	52.64
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting.....	7.30
NCEES, 1991 membership fee.....	180.00
NCEES, Fundamentals and Principals & Practice examinations and grading.....	789.50
Regal Awards, plaque for Wayne Humphrey.....	37.30

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Darold Tagge as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Terry Gaebel as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

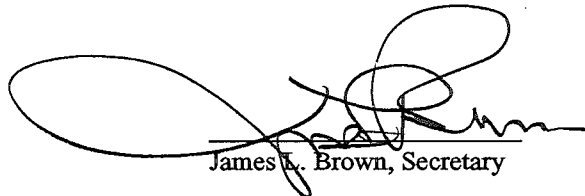
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:48 A.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 12, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge Chairman  
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, absent  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William P. Dorner  
Rollin C. Curd,  
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, arrived 1:05 P.M.  
Philip Burke, arrived 1:05 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on August 31, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the April 4, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board hold a public hearing for the proposed Rules and Regulations at the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants will not be eligible for reinstatement if payment of the renewal fee and PDHs are not received by January 2, 1992:

Lester Ehlers, LS-31 (deceased)  
 George L. Gore, LS-360  
 Billy G. Holloway, LS-200  
 James H. Luke, LS-402 (does not wish to renew)  
 William E. Carrell, SIT-9  
 Willis L. Brown, LS-146 inactive (does not wish to renew)  
 John L. Failla, LS-348 inactive  
 E. H. Fairchild, LS-270 inactive (does not wish to renew)  
 Gordon D. Fleming, LS-390 inactive  
 Edward C. Fry, LS-350 inactive  
 Richard A. Gossett, LS-326 inactive  
 Dean E. Helmberger, LS-264 inactive  
 Arthur W. Hipp, LS-426 inactive (does not wish to renew)  
 Gene E. Jordan, LS-110 inactive  
 Cleo E. McCall, LS-377 inactive  
 William L. Rynearson, LS-63 inactive (does not wish to renew)  
 John L. Sheets, LS-370 inactive  
 Lawrence W. Sorensen, LS-324 inactive  
 Jeffrey D. Youngquist, LS-439 inactive

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration by reciprocity, application for class II, applications for class III and class I.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:50 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:07 P.M.

The Chairman acknowledged Philip Burke who discussed survey compliance with standards of practice.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:55 P.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the surveys that were presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 2:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board on its own motion investigate Complaint 91-2 to include the two surveys presented to the Board today and the surveys executed in the last two years and that the secretary proceed to acquire the services of an investigator to be approved by the Board with a conference call.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:23 P.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing a possible complaint.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:29 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 2:30 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for class I and III.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 3:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Robert F. Colwell passed the reciprocity examination on June 14, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-481.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Ronald E. Ilk passed the reciprocity examination on June 28, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-482.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Melvin G. Samples for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Jerry Penry, Danny Joe W. Martinez, Jay L. Dubs, David S. Kotlarz, Mitchell W. Humphrey, Gary L. Hochreiter, Albert G. Demuth, John V. Berry, John W. Von Dollen, Robert R. Orr and Mark A. Streit be approved and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Michael J. Dorner and Wesley E. Green be approved and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Bradley D. Peterson and invite him to attend the board meeting to discuss his time in responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.



Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner and Podany

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Mitchell W. Humphrey pending results of his surveyor-in-training application.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Timothy A. Hanson.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to defer action on the land surveyor application of John I. Steffen.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Terry A. Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1992 Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Mark D. Wika, Byron D. Maxson and Thomas B. Catlett be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Alan M. Curd be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Billy Kerr, Joseph J. Vetick, Marvin Svoboda, Michael R. Frecks, and Michael R. Sharp be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Ronald W. Nissen, Kenneth Schroeder and Gene Thomsen be appointed to the 1991 examining committee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Rollin C. Curd who discussed oil well surveys.

The Chairman acknowledged Dennis Podany who discussed the NCEES national convention.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:


Rollin C. Curd, travel expense.....	442.24
William P. Dorner, travel expense.....	25.20
Terry Gaebel, travel expense.....	25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....	215.88
Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....	219.66
DAS-Materiel Div., 34th annual report.....	313.02
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage.....	113.31
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage.....	71.71
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage.....	72.50
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage.....	25.12
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage.....	47.66
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies.....	9.41
Dennis D. Podany, expenses for NCEES Convention.....	675.89
General Fund, reimbursement fourth quarter 1990-91.....	639.37
General Fund, reimbursement third quarter 1990-91.....	638.96
J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Broyles, Jensen, Reitz and Terry.....	69.69
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meetings.....	14.60
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of committee meeting.....	4.87
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination.....	4.87
Kathleen Martin, expenses for NCEES Convention.....	668.42
NCEES, registration for national convention Podany & Martin.....	770.00
State Treasurer, 15% transfer for January 2 thru June 28, 1991.....	843.45

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:55 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

January 21, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge, Chairman  
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, ABSENT  
Rollin C. Curd  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Chuck Porter  
Jim Graves  
Ron Rockwell  
Byron Willman  
Jim Hawks  
Dennis Sullivan  
Gene Thomsen, arrived at 10:00  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on December 20, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the September 12, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:01 A.M.

Letters from the following individuals concerning the proposed changes were presented to the board:

William Keefover  
Robert Proett  
Ron Platt

The Chairman acknowledged the following individuals who spoke in favor of reinstating Chapter 10, paragraph 002.01:

Ron Rockwell  
Jim Graves  
Byron Willman  
Jim Hawks  
Chuck Porter

The Chairman closed the Public Hearing at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board recess at 10:01 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board reconvene at 10:20 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Section 7 of the By Laws be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Chapter 3 paragraph 2 of the Rules and Regulations be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd that Chapter 10 paragraph 002.01 be amended to retain the 3 PDHs for active practice by striking "Prior to January 1, 1991."

The Chairman declared the motion dead due to lack of a second.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Chapter 10, except for the elimination of paragraph 002.01, be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Chapter 3, paragraph 002.01 be eliminated as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:02 A.M. with Gene Thomsen, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 91-2.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 12:58 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board recess for lunch at 1:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board reconvene at 2:05 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:07 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing applications for Class II, results of 9110 NCEES examination, applications for Class III and applications for Class I.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 2:53 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Steve M. Olson, Gary H. Hubbs, David M. Mauthe and Steve E. Roberts for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, Utah, Colorado and Kansas respectively, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for their interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the 9110 NCEES examination report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Surveyor's Training examination.

- |                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Jerry Penry       | SIT-100 |
| Mitchell Humphrey | SIT-101 |
| Robert Orr        | SIT-102 |
| Myth Dubarried.   | SIT-103 |

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

- |                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Abstain: Curd     |        |
| Billy Kerr        | LS-483 |
| William Davidson  | LS-484 |
| Douglas Stevenson | LS-485 |

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following be approved:

Motion carried.

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense.....104.70

Moved by Podany, seconded by Podany, that Ronald C. Tagge be allowed to take the one-hour Nebraska Registration after October 25, 1992.....54.00

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense.....70.20

DAS-Materiel, December postage.....18.68

DAS-Materiel, December postage.....88.54

DAS-Materiel, November postage.....19.33

DAS-Materiel, October postage.....48.82

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Calvin O. Heinly for 63.87 registration fee be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for information and Surveyor's examination.....36.08

Journal-Star Printing Co. newspaper subscription.....67.60

Journal-Star Printing Co. notice of January meeting & public hearing.....4.26

Journal-Star Printing Co. notice of September board meeting.....12.77

Journal-Star Printing Co. application forms.....7.30

Lancaster Hotel application forms.....36.00

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Melvin G. Samples passed the reciprocity examination in 1991 and has completed the requirements for 300.00 registration fee, he be granted registration under NCEES, 1992 membership dues.....180.00

Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES annual meeting.....835.92

University of Nebraska, Tagge, Curd and Dorner.....60.00

Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting.....37.00

Motion carried.

Voting Aye: Dorner Podany, Tagge and Curd

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

Motion carried.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 16, 1992.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Jerry Penry	SIT-100
Mitchell Humphrey	SIT-101
Robert Orr	SIT-102
Jay Dubs	SIT-103

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Billy Kerr	LS-483
Rodney Davison	LS-484
Douglas Stevenson	LS-485

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Robert Hennig be allowed to take the one-hour Nebraska examination after October 25, 1992.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Calvin O. Heinly for registration by reciprocity from Kansas be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board of Land Surveyors for the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Melvin G. Samples passed the reciprocity examination on October 1, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-486.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.



Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Michael L. Meyer and John P. Ehrhart be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstain: Curd

Motion carried.

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .....	104.70
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	80.40
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	54.00
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	70.20
DAS-Materiel, August postage .....	18.68
DAS-Materiel, December postage .....	88.54
DAS-Materiel, November postage .....	19.33
DAS-Materiel, October postage .....	48.82
DAS-Materiel, September postage .....	63.87
General Fund, reimbursement 1991-92 .....	650.05
J. P. Cooke Co., sewerer Co. .....	36.08
Journal-Star Printing, newspaper subscription .....	67.60
Journal-Star Printing, notice of April examination .....	4.20
Journal-Star Printing, notice of January meeting & public hearing .....	12.11
Journal-Star Printing, notice of September board meeting .....	1.50
Lancaster Hotel, education forms .....	30.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, consultant to Lincoln for Jan. Board Meeting .....	300.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, consultant to Lincoln for Sept. Board Meeting .....	300.00
NCEES, 1991 LS & SII examinations & grading .....	291.00
NCEES, 1992 membership dues .....	180.00
Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES annual meeting .....	833.92
University of NE, room rent for examination .....	60.00
Village Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting .....	31.00

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 10, 1992.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Jerry Penry	SIT-100
Mitchell Humphrey	SIT-101
Robert Orr	SIT-102
Jay Dubs	SIT-103

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Billy Kerr	LS-483
Rodney Davison	LS-484
Douglas Stevenson	LS-485

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Ronald Koenig be allowed to take the one-hour Nebraska examination after October 25, 1992.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Calvin O. Heinly for registration by reciprocity from Kansas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Melvin G. Samples passed the reciprocity examination on October 1, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-486.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Michael L. Meyer and John P. Ehrhart be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstain: Curd

Motion carried.

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .....	104.70
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	80.40
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	54.00
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	70.20
DAS-Materiel, August postage .....	18.68
DAS-Materiel, December postage .....	88.54
DAS-Materiel, November postage .....	19.33
DAS-Materiel, October postage .....	48.82
DAS-Materiel, September postage .....	63.87
General Fund, reimbursement first quarter 1991-92 .....	650.05
J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Colwell and Ilk .....	36.08
Journal-Star Printing Co., newspaper subscription .....	67.60
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of April examination .....	4.26
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of January meeting & public hearing .....	12.77
Journal-Star Printing co., notice of September board meeting .....	7.30
Lancaster House, printing application forms .....	36.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Jan. Board Meeting .....	300.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Sept. Board Meeting .....	300.00
NCEES, 1991 LS & SIT examinations & grading .....	297.60
NCEES, 1992 membership dues .....	180.00
Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES annual meeting .....	835.92
University of NE, room rent for examination .....	60.00
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting .....	37.00

Voting Aye: Dorner Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.


The annual meeting was scheduled for March 16, 1992.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:40 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 17, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge, Chairman  
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, Absent  
Rollin C. Curd  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Gene Thomsen  
Linda Willard  
Francis Naughton, arrived at 1:00 P.M.  
H. George Herrin, arrived at 1:00 P.M.  
Paul Roberts, arrived at 1:00 P.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 5, 1992.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the January 21, 1992 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:04 A.M. with Gene Thomsen, Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 91-2.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:57 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the charges as recommended by the investigator on complaint 91-2 be approved for a hearing and that the Secretary appoint a hearing officer.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Calvin O. Heinly passed the reciprocity examination on March 9, 1992 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-487.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:00

The Board reconvened at 10:10

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:12 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class III and Class I registration.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:53 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of John R. Egger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Larry Van Fleet be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Jeffrey Serafin be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Fred Franklin be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn L. Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Paul Wisnieski be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion not carried.

(see later motion)

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Brian Benck be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Terry L. Schulz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Lynn Birkel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Daniel J. Westover be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Micahel R. Johnson, SIT-98.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the board adjourn for lunch at 11:57 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:02 P.M.

The Chairman recognized Frank Naughtin, H. George Herrin and Paul Roberts, Director Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, who spoke on oil and gas survey minimum standards.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board send a letter to Paul Roberts stating that the Board supports the PSAN committee working with him to adopt oil and gas standards for surveys.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board has carefully reviewed the documentation provided by John L. Failla which he believes supports his position that payment for his 1991-92 registration was tendered in a timely manner and not properly recorded by the office of the Board. The Board finds that the evidence does not support the claim and orders that his registration remain cancelled.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to reconsider the motion on the application of Paul Wisnieski for Class III registration and that his application be approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Discussion of surveying statutes was tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that Dennis D. Podany and Kathy Martin attend the NCEES zone meeting in Columbus, Ohio on May 7-9, 1992 and the NCEES annual meeting in Portland, Oregon on August 12-15, 1992.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following land surveyors be appointed to the 1992 examining committee, Darold Tagge, Jim Hawks, David Schmitz, Dennis Podany, Tom Tremel, Harry Reitz, William Dorner, Ernest Koenig, Chuck Beer, James Warner, Rollin Curd and Steve Cobb.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.



Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .....	109.70
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	117.85
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	28.80
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	37.44
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging for Curd .....	52.00
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies .....	26.28
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage .....	98.59
General Fund, reimbursement for 2nd quarter 1991-92 .....	650.03
J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Kerr, Davison, Stevenson & Samples .....	70.49
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of March 17th meeting .....	7.30
Latsch's, minute book .....	68.28
Lincoln Tour & Travel, air transportation for Curd .....	312.00
NCEES, final payment for grading October 1991 examinations .....	198.40
Standard Blue, parchment for certificates .....	19.65
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Tagge .....	37.00

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Rollin C. Curd as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Tagge and Curd

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Dennis D. Podany as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

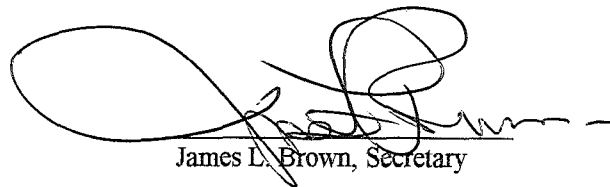
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

July 15, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:15 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman, Absent  
Darold E. Tagge  
Philip A. Burke  
Terry Gaebel, Absent  
James L. Brown, Secretary

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb  
Kathy Martin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on July 2, 1992.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the minutes of the March 17, 1992 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Complaint 91-2 was discussed.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that inasmuch as Gary H. Hubbs passed the reciprocity examination on June 26, 1992 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Utah that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-494.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board go into executive session at 9:22 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing applicants for Class III registration.

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board return to regular session at 9:38 A.M..

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the applications of Jeffrey S. Ryan and Gerhard H. Dicenta be approved and that they be permitted to take the next surveyor-in-training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers.

Lynn D. Birkel	SIT-104
Danny Joe W. Martinez	SIT-105
Daniel J. Westover	SIT-106
John R. Egger	SIT-107
Jeffrey J. Serafin	SIT-108
Glenn L. Hicks	SIT-109
Thomas B. Catlett	SIT-110
Fred M. Franklin	SIT-111
John P. Ehrhart	SIT-112
Mark A. Streit	SIT-113
Paul H. Wisnieski	SIT-114

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers.

John I. Steffen	LS-488
Marvin L. Svoboda	LS-489
Michael R. Frecks	LS-490
Timothy A. Hanson	LS-491
Mitchell W. Humphrey	LS-492
Terry A. Stewart	LS-493

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board appoint Dennis D. Podany, Steven C. Cobb and James L. Brown to a committee to compile the next two-hour Nebraska examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

Oil and Gas Minimum Standards were discussed.

Proposed changes to surveying statutes were tabled.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the the following vouchers be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .....	109.70
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .....	115.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense .....	28.80
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .....	37.44
Cornhusker State Industries, Burke's name plate .....	4.00
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage .....	29.37
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage .....	28.39
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage .....	68.44
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage .....	7.26
Dennis D. Podany, expenses for examination committee .....	37.44
Ernest W. Koenig, expenses for examination committee .....	28.80
General Fund Reimbursement, third quarter 91-92 .....	637.67
Harry F. Reitz, expenses for examination committee .....	140.00
J. P. Cooke Co., L.S. seal for Heinly .....	18.58
Jim Hawks, expenses for examination committee .....	53.00
Kathleen Martin, expenses for May '92 zone meeting .....	495.20
Lincoln Tour & Travel, transportation for Curd for July 15th meeting .....	282.00
NCEES, April 1992 examinations & grading .....	705.00
NCEES, registration for Podany and Martin for '92 annual meeting .....	820.00
NCEES Central Zone, registration for May '92 zone meeting for Martin .....	150.00
Ramada Hotel, lodging for May '92 zone meeting for Martin .....	214.50
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for March meeting Tagge & Curd .....	74.00

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that successful applicants will not be permitted to review their examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

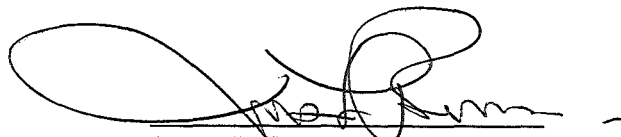
Motion carried.

Moved by Burke and seconded by Tagge that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:55 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 25, 1993

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
Darold E. Tagge  
Philip A. Burke, arrived 8:01 A.M.  
James L. Brown, Secretary, arrived 8:11 A.M.

Others present:

Jonas Sarka, arrived 8:14 A.M.  
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 8:15 A.M.  
Kathy Martin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on February 12, 1993.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Burke and seconded by Tagge that the Board go into executive session at 8:10 A.M. with James L. Brown (when he arrives) and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing surveying statutes.

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany and seconded by Tagge that the Board return to regular session at 8:12 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany, Tagge and Burke

Motion carried.

The Board discussed statute changes as proposed by PSAN legislative committee chairman.

Moved by Podany and seconded by Tagge that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Burke and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 8:50 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary